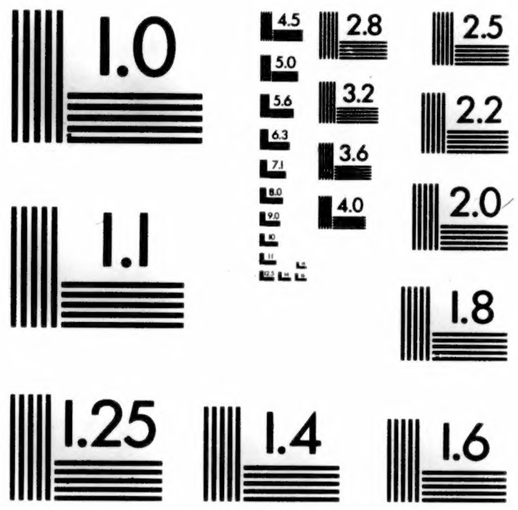
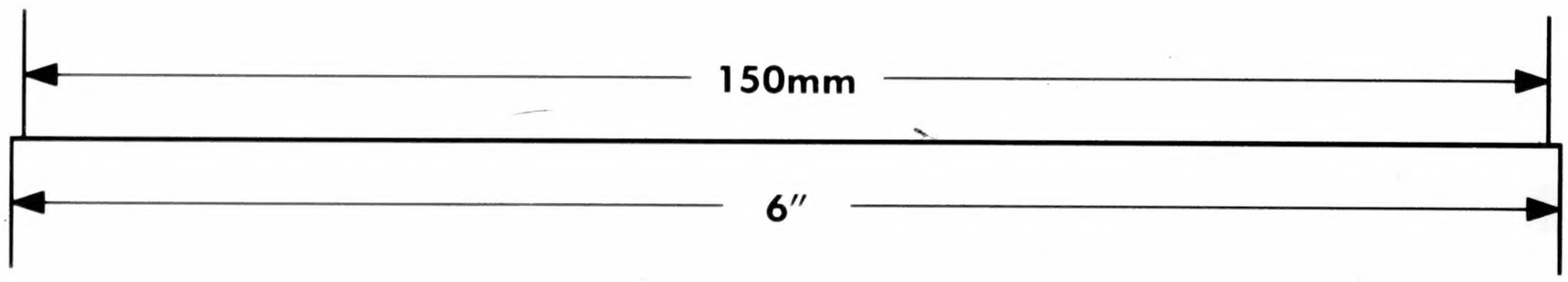
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR CAMERA

24, Feb. 1998 10-14

DATE FILMED REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818 4

PROJECT NUMBER ROLL NUMBER


ROLE
4

MICROCOPY
818

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Dee Benson
Ann N. Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
MaryAnn Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Bob Denney
Richard Dow
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Sarah McDougall
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
Cathy Tinston
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
C. Lois Young
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

[redacted]

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

[redacted]

[redacted]

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

[redacted]

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

[redacted]

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

[redacted]

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

[redacted]

Roll	Description
	5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.
	6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

[redacted]

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John – Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. – Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew – Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse – Payne, George
158	Payne, James – Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel – Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin – Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward – Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. – Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington – Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry – Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John – Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas – Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas – Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. – Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses – Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas – Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry – Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb – Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora – Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus – Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel – Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander – Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile – Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. – Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac – Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos – Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas – Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles – Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. – Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander – Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George – Zozey, Jules Miscellaneous Service Cards Cann, Mercer – Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards Green, Andrew P. – Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards Sabatier, Peter – Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
	11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
188	Abbott, George M. – Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester – Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. – Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel – Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. – Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. – Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen – Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis – Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel – Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. – Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew – Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness – Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas – Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton – Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan – King, Cornelius
203	King, George – Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. – Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. – Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred – Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. – Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward – Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward – Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. – Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. – Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles – Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John – Warren, John
214	Washington, George – Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. – Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William – Young, Francis Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbot, George W. – Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards Earl, Peter – Young, William H.
	12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
218	Abbott, John – Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood – Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins – Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry – Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron – Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel – Criffield, Lewis

[redacted]

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas Miscellaneous Service Cards Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

[redacted]

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert – Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah – Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac – Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses – Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. – Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas – Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James – Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel – Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin – Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry – McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph – Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles – Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey – Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel – Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling – Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark – Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert – Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac – Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John – Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry – Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas – Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry – Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins – Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert – Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas – Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. – Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George – March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony – Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John – Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick – Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony – Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus – Tucker, Alfred

Roll	Description
294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 4

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Brown, George – Carmack, Bachus

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Brown George

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401851	26	
2	5402023	27	
3	5402174	28	
4	5402312	29	
5	5402441	30	
6	5402570	31	
7	5402713	32	
8	5402819	33	
9	5403002	34	
10	5403142	35	
11	5403281	36	
12	5403417	37	
13	5403549	38	
14	5403681	39	
15	7108130	40	
16	40733293	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs Adams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Albermare Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom E. F. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Alleman Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox. Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7. per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7. and $13 per. month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown
Pt
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clerk for one Lieut. C.

Book mark:

Stuck,
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent for one

Harnoack

Book mark:

Stull
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown,

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown,

B, ----------, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $---------- 100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $---------- 100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $---------- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---------- 100

Remarks: ----------

Book mark: ----------

Steele

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for 1 Screw Driver & 1 Wrench

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 V.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1865 Cutting wood for Regt.

Dec 1865 Absent Cumberland Lead

Jan 1866 Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

J B Street

(546) **Copyist.**

R. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 15- 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12496-V. 4. P. 219 '68—383, 1878
V. 50. P. 70. '69-

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Braun, George

, Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years ~~and~~ ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 27th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 7th U.S.C.

Geo W Brown
his
X
mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vy. Art.

No. 51

George Brown

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
by Capt. Lasely - Eleventh 1864
E. St. Regiment U.S. Colored Infantry.
Lieut.

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Brown born in Albemarle

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Seventh day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Geo. X his Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 27th day of Feb. 1864

BEFORE Jno Gray Lt. 79th USC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

C. F. Brown
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27th day of February 1864

J. H. Letcher
Capt Talon
Mustering Officer.

NARA 23

Brown George

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540 7755	26	
2	540 7908	27	
3	540 8080	28	
4	540 8221	29	
5	540 8347	30	
6	540 8470	31	
7	540 8597	32	
8	540 8723	33	
9	540 8851	34	
10	540 8972	35	
11	540 9095	36	
12	540 9216	37	
13	540 9339	38	
14	9108671	39	
15	40733295	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2052 686 R.O. Rel.

Headstone Case 11/12/40 - tac

Alexabrams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Brown

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

By whom P. H. Childs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Lt. S. McLaughlin *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Richmond Virginia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

George Brown

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

George Brown

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. F. White.
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corp. Sept. 12. 1862 by S.O. 81. Hd. Qrs. 1st. U. S. C. Arty. (L.)

Book mark:

H. H. White.
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp. Sept. 14. 1864, S.O. 81.

Book mark:

A.E. Nevitt.
Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl., Sept. 14, 1864

Book mark:

J B Gage Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the Ranks from Corpl, Sept. 14, 64

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

George Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

George Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

2nd, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1865 On duty at
Div Convy
Nov 1865 On duty Co Cook.

Book mark:

J. H. K. Sheer

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 80/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of S. Driver & Wiper 26 cts.

Book mark: V. 9 P 6 '68.

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Braun, George

....., Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 1st day of May 186 4

WITNESS: Lieut D. H. Chiles

George Brown
his + mark

No. 57

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn. 1864
By Lieut D. H. Chiles
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1st Lieut

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Brown born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Brown
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of May 1864

BEFORE Lieut D H Chiles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 9½ inches high

D H Chiles
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 4th day of May 1864

J M Letcher
Capt & A.C.M.S.
Mustering Officer.

Brown Henry

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 9 1	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 6 4	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 1 5	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 5 7	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 8 4	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 0 8	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 3 2	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 5 3	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 7 6	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 0 2	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 2 4	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 4 8	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 6 4	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 8 5	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 3 8	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 2 9 8	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom O. M. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 7th, 1864.

Where born Sulman Co Tenn

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion ~~Brown~~; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Regt Hospital by Special order No 36 Hdqrs 1 U. S. C. A. "H" June 26/64

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained as nurse in Regtl Hospl June 20" 1864. Paid at the rate of $8 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between $8 & $13 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Henry Smith

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry L.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernest Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. L. Brown *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 & May 1864
On extra duty as Hosp
nurse at Regl. Hospl.
June 1864 On extra duty
as hospl. nurse in
Regt. Hosp by S. O.
No 36 Hd. Qrs 1 U.S. C.A.H.
dated June 26/64
July 1864 to Feb 1865 On
extra duty nurse in
Regl. Hospl.
March & Apl 1865 Absent nurse
in Hospl Knoxville
Tenn since March 15/65
Feb. 1866 at Post ordnance
office.

Book mark:

J R Stees

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 80/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Pr 17 P. 101, 71.

H. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Braun Henry

....., Co. A, ..., 1st Reg't Md. S.H.G.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty-Seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 8th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

Henry Brown
His Mark

1st Lt. U. S. Vols. Co. "A"
No. 1

Henry Brown
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 8 1864
By Capt Lloyd
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Brown born in Sullivan Co in the State of Tennessee aged Forty-Seven years, and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Brown
His + Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Eighth day of February 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Pl. St. Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* Seven *inches* high

D. M. Gross
Recruiting

Mustered into service 24th day of February 1864

J. H. Letcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Brown Henry

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403833	26	
2	5-404008	27	
3	5-40415-7	28	
4	5-404301	29	
5	5-404437	30	
6	5-404570	31	
7	5-404718	32	
8	5-404868	33	
9	5-405011	34	
10	5-40515-4	35	
11	5-405288	36	
12	5-405420	37	
13	5-405553	38	
14	5-40566.84	39	
15	91082977	40	
16	91083337	41	
17	407332796	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dallas, Ala.

Occupation F

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dallas Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ross Graves

Co. E, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, March 1, 1864.

Where born Dallas Alabama

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ross

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. S. Upchurch

(356d) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rankin Edwards

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hoover
Copyist.

(358)

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

E, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruited at Pier

Newport News Feb 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

---, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark; ---

---

(358) H. E. Dickerson
Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Sheltm

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Francis Parrow

Pvt. J, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped on account of Clothing not drawn

Book mark:

Powell

Copyist.

(358)

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Browne

P.V., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hosp. Nov 1864
Can't learn what became of
one cartridge box cal. 58
one cart. box plates,
one cart. box belt, one
cart. box belt plate, one
waist belt plate, one cap
pouch & one tompion.

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearl C

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 working for
Lt. Titus A.A.D.M.

Copyist.

Book mark:

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 13 45 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V173P143. 73

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown Henry

_____, Co. E, _____ 1 _____ Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

_____ 1 _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 2nd day of March 1864

WITNESS: L. T. Collins
Lt. 122d U.S.C.A.(H.A.) Henry X Brown
mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. Co. Knox. Tenn.

No. 1

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Capt Stearns 1864
L. T. Collins
1st Lieut

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Artillery (H. Army)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Brown born in Dallas

in the State of Alabama aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Second day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Henry his X Brown mark

this 2d day of March 1864

Before Lt. J. Collins U.S.C.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J. T. Collins

Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

Capt. & C.M.C.

Mustering Officer.

2886

Brown Henry

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.
Personal papers herein.

1 C 54 14 861	26
2 V 41 15 019	27
3 V 41 15 170	28
4 V 41 15 422	29
5 V 39 36 62	30
6 V 41 6 V 76	31
7 91094 64	32
8 2896-CJ-1883	33
9 40733297	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: C-1261-89-2896 C.T 83

See also

Cat. 300255

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bledsoe Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville Tenn Oct 14 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born Bledsoe Tenn

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct. 14th 1864. Retain pay for one Haversack and Canteen.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

R. | 1 Ky | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Browne

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Nov. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When October 14th, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. Springsteel

(351) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 14/64. Stop pay for 1 Haversack 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 absent
without leave
since Oct. 14/64

Nov 1864 Loss Oct. 14/64
Knoxville & deserted

Book mark:

J. B. Coates

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Brown

pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to (Rec'd no pay), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville Tenn, Oct 14 1864.

Book mark: ~~C 12-21-87~~ 2876 C 183

H W Collins

Copyist.

(361)

B 1st Hy. Artj U.S.C.T.

Henry Brown

, Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

8055-C-&C-1261-R&P-1889. with

Book mark: 2896-C-J-1883.

War Department,
Record & Pension Division
[redacted],

Washington, Sept. 27, 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

W. P. Allen
Copyist.

(437b)

Brown Henry

P, Co. K, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers / Prisoners of War Records /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 1st day of August 186 4

WITNESS:
C. R. Hall

Henry Brown
his
Mark

No. Henry Brown

Volunteered at Louisville

By C. R. Hall 186 4

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Henry Brown last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

1st Mass. H. A. Co. K

1st Mass. H. A. Co. K

1 3 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Ohio

TOWN OF Circleville

I, Henry Brown, born in Pickaway

in the State of Ohio aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 3th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Brown. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Circleville

this 5th day of Aug. 1864 Henry Brown

BEFORE E. B. Dimmick

1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet eight inches high

E. B. Dimmick

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug. 1864

O. P. Hanford Capt. 91st Inf. U.S.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. *No.* _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brown Henry	1	U.S.C.T. Hy Arty			K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Name not borne on Muster Rs.

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record sub to Oct. 13'64

A.G.O. Case D Mr Woodward Dec 22. 63. Copied by W.D.R. Asst. C.L.D. 12-20-'63. 2896 - C.S. 1883

NARA 188

Brown Jack

Co a, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√3997994	26	
2	√3981665	27	
3	√3983171	28	
4	√3984√33	29	
5	√3985√866	30	
6	√3987105	31	
7	√3988345	32	
8	√3989√√	33	
9	√3990077	34	
10	√3992045	35	
11	√3993278	36	
12	√3994√05	37	
13	√3995√666	38	
14	√3996899	39	
15	91.07640	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1022-847-RQ Rev (PD)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Febry 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom O. M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Joseph Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

C. H. Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Brown

B, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heaw

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Brown

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 05/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101 W.D. 65 one Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark: 387. 800.

J. J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Brown, Jack

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't M. S. C. N. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Brown desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 8th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. B. 79 Ky

Jack Brown
his X mark

1st U. S. A. H. Artillery

No. 14

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

February 8 1864

By Capt Brooks

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Battery Artillery (Heavy)

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Compy ( )

Discharged 18

Due

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jack Brown born in Boon Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighteen day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jack Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jack Brown
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 18 day of February 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 99 U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light- *complexion,* is 5 *feet* — *inches* high

O. M. Grob
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 1864

J. M. Litchen
Capt 2 TC Inf
Mustering Officer.

Service Records.

Co. A, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	539790	26	
2	53981 62	27	
3	53983 12	28	
4	53984 49	29	
5	53985 82	30	
6	53987 06	31	
7	53988 30	32	
8	53989 51	33	
9	53990 73	34	
10	53992 00	35	
11	53993 24	36	
12	53994 46	37	
13	53995 62	38	
14	53996 85	39	
15	91076 36	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-1011919-P.S.-Mem

Alex Abramson

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom O. M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J W Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment Apl 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June/, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of
75 per month from
date of enrollment
to April 30 - 1864
due difference between
75 & 138 per month
from date of enrollment
to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

J E Parks

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

W, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Sept & Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lawson

A

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent_____

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark:_____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neal.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brown

Pvt., Co. a, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 81/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O.
No 101 H.D. '65 one
Springfield Rifle + accoutre-
ments complete $6.00.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

 Copyist.

Brown Jackson

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Five years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 8th day of February 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 79th U.S.C.T.

Jackson his X Brown
mark

1st M. S. No. 15, U. S. C. T.
No. 15

Jackson Brown
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
to serve Eighth Years
By Lt. Col. Lyres
1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Artillery
Company

Discharged
186

Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jackson Brown born in Roan Co

in the State of Tennessee aged ~~[illegible]~~ twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jackson Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jackson his X Brown mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 8th day of Feb. 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 9th U.S.C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Wm Gray

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of Feby 1864

Jas M Schaler

Capt 9th USC

Mustering Officer.

Brown James

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401845	26	
2	5402020	27	
3	5402170	28	
4	5402309	29	
5	5402438	30	
6	5402567	31	
7	5402710	32	
8	5402856	33	
9	5402999	34	
10	5403139	35	
11	5403278	36	
12	5403414	37	
13	5403546	38	
14	5403674	39	
15	9108124	40	
16	40733299	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

US 3117064

S. 2111530 00 mm

Alexander

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sullivan, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. L. Morris ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corpl March 1, 1866.

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Sullivan, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox. Co., Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Heuisler

Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for one canteen.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown,
Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hath for one
Canteen & Haversack

Book mark:

Steele,
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

B., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one Carbine & horse-sack.

Book mark:

Steele

Copyist.

3. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Took for one
horse sack and
one canteen,

.....

Book mark: .....

Steele,
.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stutt,

(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck,
Copyist.

(358)

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one wiper and haversack

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 On duty across
the Holstein River by
virtue of S. O. Reg. Hd. Qrs
Feb. 1865 driving forage team
Jan 1866 - Military Prison
Chattanooga Dec. 21/65
Been released.

Book mark:

J. B. R. Sheet

(546) **Copyist.**

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Brown

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1.02 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from pri. Mar 3/66

Book mark: 7 80 P 72.69 12 011 74 P 2 74 '61

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Braun James

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 26th day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt. C. A. V.

James his X Brown
Mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vo. Inf.
No. 17

Approved Benton
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 26 1864
By Maj. Gen. Hovard
Assistant Adjutant General

Discharged ——— 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Mustered

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Brown born in Sullivan County
in the State of Tennessee aged Fourteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James Brown ——— do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn James his X Brown
mark

this 26th day of January 1864

BEFORE Wm Graf 1st Lt. 79th Ind

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McConning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet six inches high

M. S. Harrod
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Jany 1864

L. M. Letcher
Capt & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Brown John

Co A, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 9 7 9 9 2	26	
2	3 9 8 1 6 3	27	
3	3 9 8 3 1 4	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 5 0	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 8 3	30	
6	3 9 8 7 0 7	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 3 1	32	
8	3 9 8 9 5 2	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 7 4	34	
10	3 9 9 2 0 1	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 2 5	36	
12	3 9 9 4 4 7	37	
13	3 9 9 5 6 3	38	
14	3 9 9 6 8 6	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 3 7	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

O.D330474 RG.90
S 1141572 - Qanuru
A. 3069504 Pokr.

Annabrams

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom O. M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J. B. Gage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of 7$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864, due difference between 7$ & 13$ per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864

Book mark:

R. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shaw

Sol, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ----------, 186 .

Present or absent----------

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

---

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

John Green

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. Brown *Copyist.*

I 3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 3 61/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Braun, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ __1__ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville Conn
The 3d day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19th U.S.C.T.

John Brown
His Mark

1st N. C. Vol. Inf.

No.

John Brown

Volunteered at Rockville Conn
On the 3d day of February 186 4
By Lt. Col. Wm. Gray

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Private Co. B

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Brown born in Roan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Brown do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

John Brown
his Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 8th day of Febry 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Pt. Sr. Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph McCumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Light *complexion,* is Six *feet* Two *inches* high

O. M. Crop
Recruiting

Mustered into service 10th day of Febry 186 4

J. R. Letcher
Capt 5 Cav
Mustering Officer.

Brown John

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5404383 7	26	
2	5404011	27	
3	5404160	28	
4	5404304	29	
5	5404440	30	
6	5404573	31	
7	5404721	32	
8	5404871	33	
9	5405014	34	
10	5405157	35	
11	5405291	36	
12	5405423	37	
13	5405556	38	
14	5405687	39	
15	91083411	40	
16	9108301	41	
17	40733300	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 2187158 Ank 11.10.
D 2203633 Pontus

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

----------, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 10, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rappahannock Station, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Rappahannock Station

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Rappahannock Station

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Keith's Command

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5403837

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D E Mowrer

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Brown

Co., D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 186-.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Haverstick

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pte, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ for pay
month from date of
enlistment to date

Book mark:

L E Bowen

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

I | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John O'Brien

Late, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

(C)

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Simons

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. C.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cohen Brannan

E. L., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Friend & Co.

(358) *Copyist.*

D	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Paul Cl

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Fort, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl & June 1864 On duty
Co. Cook.

Nov. & Dec 1864 working at the
Corral.

Jan & Feb. 1866 On duty
Co Cook.

Book mark:

J H Reed

(546) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Browne

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 3 40/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 12805 V6 P28.68

WB Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Brown John

D., 1 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty-five years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of February 1864

WITNESS: D. T. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

1st U. S. Col. H. A.
No. 15
Private
Company
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 16th 1864
By D. T. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H.A.)
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Brown born in Knox Co
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 10th day of Feby 1864 } John his X Brown mark
BEFORE D. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

D. T. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 21st day of March 1864
D. M. Letcher
Capt. & A.A.G.M. *Mustering Officer.*

Brown John

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418181	26	
2	5418336	27	
3	5418488	28	
4	5418630	29	
5	5418771	30	
6	5418904	31	
7	5419035	32	
8	5419164	33	
9	5419293	34	
10	9109861	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S804072 Pooff.

D. 2077497 Pomm.

Alphonsus

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

_____, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

12 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 13, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Mus. In Oct. 13

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

Mc Ley

Copyist.

(3586)

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

I	1 H. Art'y.	**U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined U. S. Forces

Enlisted Nov 23, 63.

Book mark:

Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John [illegible]

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jarad Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. C. Hayes

Copyist.

Va. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Spooner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. C. Harper

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 3 M.
Dept. Gas. Equip. $5.80

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Brown

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 27 74/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks :

(age 20)

Book mark : 472.495. 1196 - 1880

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

298

Brown Nathan

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/3083	26	
2	54/3257	27	
3	54/3404	28	
4	54/3553	29	
5	54/3696	30	
6	54/3846	31	
7	54/3997	32	
8	54/4141	33	
9	54/4282	34	
10	54/4423	35	
11	54/4562	36	
12	54/4702	37	
13	9109308	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom L Scheuneman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Bowne

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J N Dillard

(358) *Copyist.*

V.S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Brown

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Hilton

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Canteen & one Haversack.

Book mark:

Enrico S

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico
Copyist.

(358)

A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Retain pay for mo Muscle.

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Symmes

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Brown

Jan'y, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack

1 Screw Dr. 1 Combrush 1 wiper.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Indian Brown

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 07 0346.68

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Braun, Nathan

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nathan Browne desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty three years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton

The 21st day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt Ed. F. Browne 1st U. S. C. A. (14) Nathan × Browne his Mark

1st U. S. C. A. No. 1

Nathan Browne

Volunteered at Warrenton

Enrolled 21st June 186 4

By Lt. Schuyler

Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry

Company ( )

Enlisted as a Private

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nathan Brown born in Sullivan County

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 21st day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862; unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Nathan Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 21st day of June 1864 his Nathan x Browne mark

BEFORE Capt Ed F Browne 1st U.S.C.A. (M't)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nathan Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

L. Schlesinger
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J. K. Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. & a. C. M.

294

Brown Rufus

Co 6, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397392	26	
2	5407568	27	
3	5402711	28	
4	5402858	29	
5	5403001	30	
6	5403141	31	
7	5403780	32	
8	5403416	33	
9	5403548	34	
10	5403680	35	
11	91082700	36	
12	40733301	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brown

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 4 ~~inches~~ 1/2.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Roane Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom C. L. Foster ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

B. | 1 | K. A | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. A Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864.

Where born Roane Co. Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black hair Black

Complexion Dark. height 5 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Brown
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown,

D. 2, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200,00.

Book mark:

Hurd
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown

F, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300

Book mark:

Steele, Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cyprus Brown,

P.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00. Ask for Certificate for back pay.

Book mark:

Steele

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown

R. L., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown,

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$ 3 W. C. O.

Book mark :

Steele

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $200.00

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$200 00

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rufus Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $100
Stob for 1 piece shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brown

Pvt, Co. C., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1864 Gain Dec 17/64
Knoxville recruit
mustered into this Co.
Dec 26/64 by Capt.
Hargrave

Oct 1865 to Feb. 1866 On
extra or daily duty
S. O. No 225 Hdqrs.
D. E. T. Oct 13/65

Book mark:

J. B. Reed

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rufus Brown

Pvt., Co....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $ 38 65/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece Shelter tent # 4 90

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

295

Brown Thomas

Co a, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 9 3	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 6 5	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 1 6	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 5 2	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 8 5	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 0 9	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 3 3	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 5 4	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 7 5	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 0 3	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 2 7	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 4 9	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 6 5	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 8 8	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 3 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 8 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom O. M. Gross ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Gage Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Roan Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

8 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at Hd rate of 18 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between $24 38 per from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

P. E. Burke

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Brown

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (C) Nov. & Dec. 21, 186 1/.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Due Co. A, 1st Regt of

.....

Col'd Pontoon Boat Corps

.....

Cert— 1/11 cent—

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D Flynn

(358) *Copyist.*

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simon

11, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co. Sixteen

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined 1st Regt Cavalry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos. Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Brown

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No 101 W. D. '65 one Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(361) Copyist.

Braun Thomas

_____, Co. 1" , Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The day of 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt Co. F 13th Regt

Thomas Brown
his + mark.

1st U. S. C. H. Vy.
No. 21

Thomas Brown
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 8th 1864
To serve three years
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Cavalry
Co. E Sergt
By [illegible]

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Thomas Brown born in Roan Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Thomas Brown do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas his + Brown
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 8th day of Feb 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Pl. Recruiter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thos. Brown previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

O. M. Gross
Recruiting

Mustered into service 10th day of Feby 1864

L. L. Lasher
Mustering Officer.
Capt & A.A.G.

2951/2

Broyles Alfred

Co E, 1 U. S. Col'd H. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Browens,	30
6	31 Alfred
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 268

296

Grayles Jessie

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54,816	26	
2	54,813	27	
3	54,846	28	
4	54,861	29	
5	54,875	30	
6	54,8886	31	
7	54,9017	32	
8	54,9144	33	
9	54,9273	34	
10	9109810	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1599729 Otrum

D. 2267285 Aud. C.J.S

Alexahama

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Broyles

_____, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Chester Dist S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 8 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov 20" 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

"B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Knapp

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 186 1/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186 1/.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 16, 186 1/.

Where Louisville

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3586) Copyist.

JAN 12
5418163
☆ 1961 ☆

to date from 1 Oct 20
from Samuel Dec.
$3000.00

1B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Broagles

Cpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Melley Copyist.

19 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Boyles

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Foster

Capt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Harker

Copyist.

V | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Eagles

Corpl., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Hart

Copyist.

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Staples

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Broyles

Co'p'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Brayles

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Broyles

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 63/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l

Nov. 20 1864.

age 24)

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

Copyist.

NARA 281

297

Grayb Jackson

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411225	26	
2	5411397	27	
3	5411548	28	
4	5411700	29	
5	5411839	30	
6	5411981	31	
7	5412124	32	
8	5412269	33	
9	5412407	34	
10	5412541	35	
11	5412672	36	
12	5412804	37	
13	5412935	38	
14	91091138	39	
15	40733306	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 1728-CJ-81-

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Broyles

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Tuscaloosa Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3rd , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

93	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyle

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Macedonia Alabama

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Boyle

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Boyle

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Boyle

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Temple

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Black

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Pvt. Co. H

(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

L, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Boyle

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

D. Keahan

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Boyle

Pvt; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Boyles

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Broyles

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Broyles

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Brayler

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1863 - Absent by S.O. No 60 - Dir. Ord. Drs.

Aug 1863, Absent detailed for Hostler to Capt. Marshall per S.O.

Book mark:

J. B. Rhett

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Broyles

Pri., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 17/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: Pv 26 Pss. 73 1728 CT. 81

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Brayle, Jackson

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.Th.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Broyle desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 3rd day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt G. B. Charles
1st N. S. C. A. (H)

Jackson Broyle
his + mark

Co. I
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No.

Jackson Broyle
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 3 1/2 1864
By G. B. Charles
Capt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Co. I 1st (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jackson Broyls born in Barnaloosa

in the State of Alabama aged forty four years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this third day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jackson Broyls do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jackson Broyls
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 3d day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt J B Charles 1st U S C Cav (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jackson Broyls previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Bk *eyes,* Bk *hair,* Bk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt and Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. L. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind't Inf'y & A.C.S.
Mustering Officer.

Brunner Geo

o 7., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brannes	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MARCH 1911

299

Brunner Michael

Co L., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Brunner	28 Michael
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 302

Bryce, Nelson

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409474	26	
2	5409650	27	
3	5409798	28	
4	5409951	29	
5	5410084	30	
6	5410219	31	
7	5410359	32	
8	5410491	33	
9	5410625	34	
10	5410743	35	
11	5410859	36	
12	5410972	37	
13	5411084	38	
14	9108980	39	
15	9108822	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2173709 and WD

Alex Abramson

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Bryce

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., May 27, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 21/64 to date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Price

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Bryce,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Boyce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

R. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on × May and June
Company Muster Roll
for ~~March & April~~, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

× corrected by address

Book mark:

M. Dodson
Copyist.

P, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Brice,

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryce

Pri, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 65 cts for one Knapsack,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nolan Bryce

P.M., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Burgess

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. T. Cotting term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McNaughton

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Burgess

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5' feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. Franklin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. W. McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Bryan

A., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec, 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 5 24/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Bric, Nelson

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't M.S.M.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Bruce desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lt 1st US Cav'y

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y

No. 98

Nelson Bruce
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Reg't of 2d" 186 4
By Lt. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art'y (Heavy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nelson Brice born in Hawkins Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty five years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty first day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Nelson Brice do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson Brice
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 21st day of May 1864
BEFORE P. T. Collins
1st Lt. U. S. C. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Brice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

P. T. Collins
1st Lt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Lehr
Capt. U. S. C. Troops
Mustering Officer.

301

Bryce Richard

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409480	26	
2	5409656	27	
3	5409804	28	
4	5409955	29	
5	5410088	30	
6	5410223	31	
7	5410363	32	
8	5410495	33	
9	5410628	34	
10	5410746	35	
11	5410862	36	
12	5410975	37	
13	5411087	38	
14	9108829	39	
15	9108986	40	
16	40733325	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 2084256 Portrait

Alexander

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard C. Bryan

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayetteville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Fayetteville Tenn.

By whom A. A. A. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. S. McLaughlin

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Boyce

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pineville Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Capt McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryce

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Rodgersville Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 20. & date May 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Brice

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Pryce

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp $55 for one haversack and one canteen lost.

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Dickson Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $5 for haversack and canteen.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Boyce

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bailey,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.
Copyist.

(358)

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bacon,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartlin.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce,

Pt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Bryce,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Price

Dvt, Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 & Apl 1865 absent
sick in Hospl at
Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

J. H. R. Street

(546) **Copyist.**

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Bryce,

Pt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 3.33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: P.L. 28, P. 713.

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Bric, Richard

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richens Brice desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 20th day of May 1864

WITNESS: P. T. Collins
Lieut US Cavalry

Richens Brice
his x mark

1st M. S. Ky. Vol. Cav.

No. 91

Richens Brice
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 20th 1864
By P. T. Collins
Lieut U.S. Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Richard Brice born in Rogersville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of May 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Richard Brice do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Richard Brice
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 20th day of May 1864
BEFORE J. J. Collins
Lt 11th USC A(H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Brice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

J. J. Collins
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 186 4
J. M. Latour
Asst Adjt Gen
Mustering Officer.

Bryce Nesley

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401844	26	
2	5402019	27	
3	5402169	28	
4	5402358	29	
5	5402437	30	
6	5402566	31	
7	5402709	32	
8	5402855	33	
9	5402998	34	
10	5403138	35	
11	5403277	36	
12	5403413	37	
13	5403545	38	
14	5403678	39	
15	6776-C-89.	40	
16	9108123	41	
17	40733307	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6776-C-89-

See also

S-7443677-P.6.cff-

A. 2092274 P.R.

Abstract

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Boyce

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hawkins Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom J. M. Stewart ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383*g*) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Bryan

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 27 1864.

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox'lee. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark: 1776 6 - '89

E. M. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopped for One Gun Sling.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce,

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab Ton

one gun sling

Book mark:

Stark,
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Price

P[illegible], Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one gun sling

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

13. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one

gun sling.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryant

R. T., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Boyce

P, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesly Bryce

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186J-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one overcoat scabbard, 1 cap. pouch & cone pick. 1 gun sling & cartridge box & plate 1 Cartridge box belt plate, 1 waist belt plate

Book mark:

* Randolph.
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mrly Bryce

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 On
extra or daily duty
across Holstein River
by virtue S. O. Regl.
Hd. Qrs.

Nov. 1864 on recruiting
service for Regt.
Feb. 1865 Hauling wood
for Regt.

Feb. 1866 On daily Chickamauga
battlefield.

Book mark:

J. R. Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bryce

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 29 63/100

Am't for ~~cloth~~'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 74 P235.68 – 75 P71.69

6776-C-89

P Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

B 1 A.C. U.S.C.T.

Wesley Bryce

, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6776 L, Aug. 1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Sept. 26, 1889

Certificate in lieu of lost discharge furnished.

(438)

Copyist.

Bryce, Wesley

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't W.S.B.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Boyce desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee

The 19th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Jno Gray
Pvt. 79 Regt USCT

his
Wesley × Boyce
mark

No. 2

1st U. S. C. H. Regt

Wesley Boyce
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
Feb. 19th 1864
By L. A. Shunert
Capt. Mustering Officer
Present Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Feb 19th 1864
Knoxville Tennessee

enlistment; last served with Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wesley Bryce born in Hawkins Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Wesley Bryce do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. his Wesley X Bryce mark
this 19th day of Feb. 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray Pt Lt 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Bryce previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 2 *inches* high

L. M. Stuart
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of Feb 186 4

J. K. Letcher
Capt 6 Tenn
Mustering Officer..

NARA 365

Bryles, Alfred

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 6 6 0 8	26	
2	5-4 1 6 7 8 2	27	
3	5-4 1 6 9 3 2	28	
4	5-4 1 7 0 8 4	29	
5	5-4 1 7 2 3 7	30	
6	5-4 1 7 3 6 8	31	
7	5-4 1 7 4 9 9	32	
8	5-4 1 7 6 2 7	33	
9	5-4 1 7 7 5-5-	34	
10	5-4 1 7 8 8 0	35	
11	5-4 1 8 0 0 8	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 3 6	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Byles

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bryles

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Sept 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist. No. 21 Tenn.

Company to which assigned L,

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyles

Bvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 15-126, Tenn,

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Boyles

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryles

Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars bounty due

Book mark:

H. Hallinan

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryles

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

e B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryal

e Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for e May & June, 1865.

Present or absent e Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

(1) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex B Boyd

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

A. C. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryles

a Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryles

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bryant

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Bayles

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 20 07/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Bird Jim

M. Harrison

(361) *Copyist.*

Bugles, Alfred

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Boyles **desiring**
to **VOLUNTEER** as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen **years and** **months**
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 2nd day of September 1864

WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell

Alfred X his Boyles
Mark

Alfred Boyles
No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Col. Cornell
1st *Regiment of U. S. Colored* ~~Infantry~~.
Aug. 1864

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, **Do CERTIFY, that I am the**
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Alfred Boyles born in Sullivan Co.
in the State of ~~Virginia~~ Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of September 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Alfred Boyles do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Second day of September 1864
Before T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & adjt.

his
Alfred X Boyles
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alfred Boyles previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864.
Ot. P. Hargrave. Capt. 91st U.S.C.T.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

NARA 881

3.04

Buchanan George

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 V H 14849	26
2 V H 15017	27
3 V H 15168	28
4 V H 15321	29
5 V H 15465	30
6 V H 15600	31
7 V H 15731	32
8 V H 15883	33
9 V H 16029	34
10 V H 16170	35
11 V H 16309	36
12 V H 16450	37
13 9109462	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

RCP4040886-

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Buchanan

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Walton Co Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Buchanan,

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Walden Co. Ga.

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn-essee. Enrollment Dist No 2.

Book mark:

P. C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

23. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(858) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Pr Stockings. Bounty due $ 300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dieterman.

(358) **Copyist.**

73. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr stockings.
Bounty due $300. or

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for one Haversack 65?

Book mark:

S. P. York

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Buchanan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Buchanan

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Williams

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sept. for Clothing. Account. Commenced May 1st 1865 Pay. $13 $20.00

Book mark:

H. C. Gillis

(858) Copyist.

K | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Erickson

Jr't, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for one
desertion 1864. 2 visit.
County due.

Book mark:

H. W. Collins

(858) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergt Buchanan

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 47/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: 1 Yr pay for Shiloh 65-6

Book mark:

J H Collins

(361) *Copyist.*

Buchanan, George

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Buchanan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 8th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
C. R. Hall

George his X mark Buchanan

1st U. S. Col'd Inf'y
Co. G
No. 1.

George Buchanan
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 8 1864
By C. R. Hall
Regimental Mission

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Rec'd Aug. 11th 1864
118.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Buchanan born in Madison Co
in the State of Georgia aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 5th day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Buchanan do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of August 1864
BEFORE S. H. B. Cerrell
1st Lt and Adjt 11th U.S.C.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Buchanan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is five *feet* six *inches*
high

E. R. Bigelow
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10th day of Aug 1864
W. A. Habgrave Capt. 9th U.S.V.V. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

385

Buchanan William H

Co D, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4038832	26	
2	5-4038986	27	
3	5-4041377	28	
4	5-4042881	29	
5	5-4044417	30	
6	5-4045-5-0	31	
7	5-4048319	32	
8	5-3976899	33	
9	5-4058153	34	
10	9108296	35	
11	9108336	36	
12	407333308	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Buchanan

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Sage *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Buchanan

....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*a*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 1864.

Where born [illegible]

Age 18 y'rs; occupation [illegible]

When enlisted [illegible], 186-.

Where enlisted [illegible]

For what period enlisted [illegible] years.

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

When mustered in [illegible], 1864.

Where mustered in [illegible]

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited [illegible]

Company to which assigned [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5403832

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Buchanan

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Oct. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Appointed from private
1/3 Corporal 5 C. Regt. 13
Capt. D's Co. Regt. Mustered 1/64

Book mark: .....

W. B. Mowers

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Buchanan

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left for one Gun

Book mark :

C E Mowers

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D Buchanan

Corp'l, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Dec'l 5th 1864 S.O. No 3
Regt Hd Qrs. Clothing per
month from date of en-
listment to April 30/64

Book mark:

A. E. Thompson
Copyist.

(358)

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William F. Buchanan

Wagn., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached for Pioneers

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Buchanan

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $_____100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____100

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

A. P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Buchanan

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 21 1864.

Stop for one canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pruell

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1st Ky | U.S.C.T.

William H. Durham

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Ky.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Jan 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When October 21st, 1864.

Where Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Was accidentally left by train of Cars and reported absent without leave

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Buchanan

Sgt. Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 On recruiting service

Nov & Dec 1864 (Corpl) Absent ment to Nashville on duty Oct 21/64 & has not been heard from since

Jan 1865 Absent with out leave since Oct 21/64

Feb. 1865 Loss. Oct 21/64 Murfreesboro Tenn. deserted.

Book mark:

JHR Street

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Buchanan

Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to April 30", 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 41/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 21"/64 at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark: V123 P 446 71

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Buchanan Wm H.

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. H. Buchanan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 11th day of March 186

WITNESS. J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st M. U. S. G. A. (M)

Wm H Buchanan
his mark

1st M. U. S. G. A. (M)

No.

Wm H Buchanan
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 11th 1864
By J. T. Collins

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Battery Heavy
——

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ———, Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wm H Buchanan born in Tennessee

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this eleventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Wm H Buchanan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Wm H Buchanan

this 11th day of March 186 4 Recruit

BEFORE J. T. Collins Capt 12th U.S.C.A.(K)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm H. Buchanan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes,* black *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

J. T. Collins Capt. 12th U.S.C.A.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 21 day of March 186 4

Capt. & A.D.C.

Mustering Officer.

306

Buckheart John F.

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd.H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418180	26	
2	5418385	27	
3	5418487	28	
4	5418629	29	
5	5418769	30	
6	5418903	31	
7	5419034	32	
8	5419163	33	
9	5419292	34	
10	91088800	35	
11	40733312	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D 1536463 And W.D.
D 1674668 And W.D.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F Buckheart

, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2 ,1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Buckhart

Cpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 15, 1864.

Where Knoxville

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Mccy

Copyist.

(3586)

IB | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John F. Burkhart

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 31st, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt Clerk Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Burkhart

Pvt, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wood

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F Paul Sergt

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Barkhart

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Hanson

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Sue Khead

Pvt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F Buckheart

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Buckhart

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Chase

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J. F. Burkhart

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

March 1865 Absent sick
Knoxville

Book mark:

J. O. K. Lucas

(546) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Buckhart

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 68 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance. 34 cents

(age 18)

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(361) Copyist.

3301

Buckner Alfred

Co M, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418185	26	
2	54184445	27	
3	5418495	28	
4	5418637	29	
5	5418778	30	
6	5418993	31	
7	5419601	32	
8	5396845	33	
9	5419389	34	
10	9109805	35	
11	B184-CJ-1874	36	
12	40733310	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 43-11-293-S
B-184-CJ-1874

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buckner

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Union Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 3 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville in Feby 1865. Returned of his own accord, but was confined in Military prison till Oct 18th 1865 when he died papers forwarded accordingly

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buckner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 12 to Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3" , 186 4.

Where Knoxville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 5, , 186 4.

Where Knoxville,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: B184-CJ-1874

Copyist.

(3586)

D. | 1st Art. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Finchum

Co. K, Co. No. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn. Jany 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When January 9th, 186 5.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Springfield

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buckner

Pvt, Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan

1 1865

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Thacher

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tuckner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Conscript

Wilderness Prison

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Clarke,

(358) *Copyist.*

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buckner

....., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Aug ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: ..... Confined in .....

Mill Prison .....

awaiting trial .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buckner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buckner

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Hospital Nash.
Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 18, 1865 of
Acute Diarrhea

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. C. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Buckner

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 Gain Nov 6/64
Knoxville Tenn. Enlst'd
in Regt & assg'd to Co. M.
Jan 1865 Loss Jan 24/65
Knoxville Deserted

March 1865 Gain March 16/65
Knoxville Tenn.
returned from
desertion & confined in
Mil Prison Knoxville
April 1865 Absent confined.
Mil. prison Knoxville
Tenn.
May & June 1865 Absent
confined Mil prison
Greenville Tenn
since Feb 22/65
July 1865 Absent in arrest.
in Prison serving sentence
by G.C.M. (over)

Book mark:

H R Shute

(546) Copyist.

JAN. 19 40733310 Sec. 9.

Aug & Sept 1863 Absent in
Military Prison
Knoxville
Oct 1863 Last Oct 14/63
Genl Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn
has been reported
absent in confinement
for desertion

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Buckner

Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $....45-11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Prison Hospital Oct 18 1865 of Acute Diarrah Deserted Jan 11 1865 was caugh and confined in prison Mar 13 65 Died in Prison Hospital Chattanooga Tenn,

Book mark: Died Oct 17. 65 C.B. 11/339 (age 20)

JAN. 12
5419389
1961 ☆

B 184 v 10 c 274

B | 1st Hvy. Artly | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Bruckner

, Co. M, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B-184-C-S-1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. D. Allen

Copyist.

Buckner. Alfred.

P., Co. M, 1 Reg't Mich Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

P Alfred Buoriner
Priv. Co. H. 1. U. S. C. H. A.
Oct. 17. 65.
Chattanooga

Deaths Ent.

Record of death and interment

Name	Alfred Buckner
Number of Grave	
Hospital Number	1364
Regt. Rank & Company	1st U S C H A Private Co "M"
Residence before enlistment	Manville Penn
Conjugal condition	Single
Cause of Death	Acute Diarrhoea
Age of deceased	Twenty one (21) Yrs
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and References	None
Date of death & burial	October 17th 1865

Effects — Dress coat. Pants. Shirt. Drawers
Shoes. Cap. Knapsack

Co. Commander — Notified Oct 18th 1865 —

Effects turned over to the Comit of administration Nov 22d 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Buckner

Co. M 1st Reg't of Ill Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864

Died in Rebel Prison

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Buckner a Private of Captain W.R. Story Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Texas, born in Hunts Co, State of Texas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fullers complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Huntsville Texas, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Huntsville Texas, on the 3rd day of Novbr, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W.R. Hargrave, at Huntsville, on the 5th day of Novembr, 186X, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field, to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in USA Genl Hospital No 1 Chattanooga Tenn on Octr 17 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Alfred Buckner was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Paid ~~to include the~~ _____ day of _____, ~~186~~ , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45 11/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to S.S. Lashley, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 13 day of Decbr, 1865.

W.R. Story

Capt 1st Ky Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Alfred Puckner.

"Mi". 1. U.S.L.A. Hy.

Ellenbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 26th, 1874

Wm Ellerbrock Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Alfred Puckner, Co. "M",

First Reg't U.S.C.H. Heavy

A Copy of General Order

promulgating Sentence of a G.C.M. from the following data,

Muster Roll for January and February 65. "Deserted January 11. 1865"

" " March and April 65 Returned and in Confinement per Sentence of G.C.M.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woolcomb

Chief Clerk.

S.O.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

D. Book Co. reports this man deserted at Knoxville in Feby. 1865. returned of his own accord, but was confined in military Prison till Oct. 18th 1865. when he died, at Chattanooga Tenn. of acute disease. Papers forwarded. Sent to Hospital from Prison for desertion.

10-7-74, B.

A.G.O. June 15th 1866.
P. M. rect for $ 80/100
Sent 2d Aud. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred Buckner

Co. M 1st Reg't of U.S.C.H. Army

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 8th 1874.

The Death of Alfred A Buckner
private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored A Heavy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept and Oct, 1865, October 18, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
"Died in prison Hosp. Chatt. Oct 19", 1865

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
October 17, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For October, 1865, Oct 18th, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(Died) Oct 17, 1865
Oct 17, 1865, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster* ~~in~~ Out *Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

Thomas M Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

C.B. Per letter of Jan 6th 1875
239 to 2d Auditor
Noted H.M
Ent'd on Reg.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Buckner a Private of Captain W. R. Story's Company (M) of the 1st Regiment of Ml C Artly VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tenn, born in Union Co, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Sallow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 2 day of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt W. C. Hargrave, at Knoxville, on the 5th day of November, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in U.S.A. Genl Hospital No 1 Chattanooga Tenn on Oct 17th 1865 of disease Chronic Diarrhea

The said Alfred Buckner was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ Never Paid ~~to include the _____ day of _____, 186_~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 45 — 11/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other stoppages, viz: —

— amounting to —/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186.

He is indebted to S. L. Laskey, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 18th day of Dec, 1865.

W. R. Story
Capt 1st M C Artly
Commanding Company. Inf

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

Buford Harvey

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407757	26	
2	5407901	27	
3	5408052	28	
4	5408194	29	
5	5408320	30	
6	5408443	31	
7	5408570	32	
8	5408698	33	
9	5408824	34	
10	5408945	35	
11	5409088	36	
12	5409190	37	
13	5409312	38	
14	91086739	39	
15	40733309	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-2097071 P.O. m m

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Bradford

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 17, 1864.

Where Louisville Penn.

By whom P. Mc. Lahild; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. A. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383g)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Binford

D.F., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Name, Buford

Co., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvey Bullard

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.H. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harry Buford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Haversack 40¢ Promoted to Sergt. Sept 14. 64 from Corp. per S. O. 71 Hd Qrs. 1 U S C A. (H.)

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.
Comp.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvey Bufford

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Sept. 14, 1864. S.O. 81. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C. Art. Div.

Book mark:

H.F. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvy Buford

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. Sept. 14, 1864

Book mark:

J W Gage

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvy Bueford

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.e Sept. 14, 1864

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvey Buford

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvy Buford

Sergt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvey Buford

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Page
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harry Bruford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation furnished by Govt. $5.65

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Harvey Buford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Bulford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1865 Absent on
furlough since
Aug 17/65

Book mark:

J. B. Rhees

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Buford

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 2 43/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed Corpl May 9, 1864; Sergt Sept 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Buford, Harvey

, Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Burford desiring —

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.

The 17 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: P H Chiles
Lt 1st Ala (H)

1st Regt. Ala. Cav.
U. S. V. V. V. Vol.

No.

Harry Burford

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

on the 17 day of April 186 4

for the period of three years.

Mustered into service as Private

Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Mustered out of service as Private

Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Cause of discharge Expiration of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

18.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Harvey Buford born in Woodford

in the State of Ky aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this seventeenth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Harvey Buford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 17 day of April 1864
BEFORE P H Childs Lt 2d USCA(H)

his
Harvey + Buford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey Buford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet eleven inches high

P H Childs
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J M Litcher
Capt. A.A.G.M.
Mustering Officer.

NARA 474

309

Buford. Harvey

Co 7, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Dec Buford	28	Harvey
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540532	26	
2	540603	27	
3	540651	28	
4	540653	29	
5	540643	30	
6	540653	31	
7	540698	32	
8	540730	33	
9	540756	34	
10	540793	35	
11	540723	36	
12	540743	37	
13	540726	38	
14	910899	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Binford

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1864.

Where Nashville

By whom Capt. Jones; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Joined co. (captured at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Dec. 5, 63, & at Chattanooga Nov 25, 63) on duty on the stage train. Stated no. and inventory effects, (no effects) forwarded May 25, 1865. (over)

Wm Laughlin

Copyist.

(383a)

MAY. 13 9108499 ★1891★

Indexed from
prom Capture and
Died at Chattanooga
Tenn. Nov. 17. 65.
of Pneumonia. Final
Statement and inventory
of effects forwarded
Jan 4/66.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Buford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jr date Apl 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist. Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Seay Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seavy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detch^d duty as Post Teamster

Book mark:

C J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Basford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as Past Teamster

Book mark':

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed or captured

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Drafting in action June 9. 65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burns

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops $11.94c for 1 Springfield Rifled musket lost in the year 1864 ($2.92) twenty one dollars & ninety two cts

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bunford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Clothing

Book mark:

S. H. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

(25 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Buford

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 17/65 in Post Hospl at Chattanooga.

Book mark:

Wm A Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bamford

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1st, 1865; drawn since $ 55/100

Due soldier $ ---/100; due U. S. $ ---/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---/100

Bounty paid $ ---/100; due $ ---/100

Remarks: Died Nov 17th 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn of Pneumonia

Book mark: ----------

P. P. C. Clerk.

Copyist.

Buford John

P., Co. E., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements** 4
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects ✓	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Burton desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lynn

The 15th day of April 186

WITNESS: S. D. Wadsworth

John Burton
his X mark.

Co. E,
1st N. S. A. C. Regt,

No. 20

Volunteered at Lynn
Date, April 15 1864

By S. D. Wadsworth

Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 24 (Twenty)

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Buford born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of April 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Buford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John Buford
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 14th day of April 1864

BEFORE Capt O M Gross

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Buford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Capt O M Gross
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

F M Cohen
Mustering Officer.

Capt 12 Ky Inf Vol

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jany 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Burns Co I
2d Lt Reg't of N. S. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Nov 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Smith

I certify, on honor, that John Buford a Private of Captain A. H. Thompson's Company (E) of the 2d Regiment of O. C. & A. Ky. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Nashville Tenn, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Blue complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn Apr 15th 64, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 19th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186·, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death caused by Pneumonia at Chattanooga Tenn Nov 17th 1865.

The said John Buford was last paid by Paymaster Capt Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $67.57/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of January, 1866.

A. H. Thompson

Capt, 2d Ky, Cav'y

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Bamford a Privt

Co. A 1st Reg't of U S C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd June 1865

RECEIVED FEB 1865 ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that John Buford a Private of Captain C H Thompson Company ("E") of the 1st Regiment of U S Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of —, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Apr 15-1864 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 19th day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Absent sick by direction at Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 17th 1865

The said John Buford was last paid by Paymaster Lt Col Rucker to include the 30th day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $5-93/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

—/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, SUTLER, —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, LAUNDRESS, —/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 4th day of January, 1866.

C H Thompson

Capt 1st U S Cavs

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Co. [illegible] Regt

Reg't of [illegible]

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

Rec'd. at Albany May 24 1866

ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE JUN 27 1866

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (G) of the [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] VOLUNTEERS, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged [illegible] years; [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to [illegible] $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], SUTLER, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], LAUNDRESS, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [illegible], this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Co. F 1st Regt of Pa Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Feb 20th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
June 3" 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that [illegible] a [illegible] of Captain [illegible] Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of [illegible] **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [illegible], born in [illegible], State of [illegible], aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, and by occupation a [illegible], having joined the company on its original organization at [illegible], and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the [illegible] Enrollment District of the State of [illegible], at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of [illegible]: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [illegible] to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [illegible]

The said [illegible] was last paid by Paymaster [illegible] to include the 30 day of August, 186[illegible], and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 57 $\frac{67}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of April, 186 , when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ ~~dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [illegible], or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: [illegible]

[illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to [illegible]; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the [illegible], 186 .

He is indebted to [illegible], **SUTLER**, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to [illegible], **LAUNDRESS**, [illegible] $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tennessee, this 23 day of May, 1865.

Justin L Waggoner
1st Lt 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of — ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company C

1st Reg't of Pa C Vols.

Volunteers, who died at Fortress Monroe

on the 19 day of January 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S RECEIVED JUN 21 1871

Inventory of the effects of _____ late a _____ of Captain _____ Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, and mustered into the service of the United States as _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, at _____ in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in _____, at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186_, ~~by~~ reason ~~of~~ _____

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

_____

(DUPLICATES.)

_____
_____
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Burford

Late of Company "E"

1st *Reg't of* *U. S. Colored*

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 12th day of November 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of John Buford late a Private of Captain O. H. Thompkins Company "E" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Ky. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 19th day of April 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "E", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Nashville in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in The Post Hospital at Chattanooga on the 12th day of November 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		No Effects	
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY. Specie $ Notes $

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Buford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. H. Thompkins
Capt. 1st U.S. C. Arty
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: January 4th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos Burford

Buford John

Private C.E. 1st U.S.C.D. Hvy.

Effenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19th, 1874

Wm. Pratt Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of *John Buford*, Co. "E",

1st **Reg't** *U S C A. Heavy* the date of Capture ~~by the enemy~~.

Release Parol &c. from the following remarks

Muster Roll for March and April 65. reports him "Killed or Captured" (no date given)

Regimental Return for March 65. " "Killed Captured or missing November 64."

Muster Roll for May & June 65. " "Present" Returned from missing in action June 9th 65."

Muster Out Roll of Co " Died November 17th 65. Chatt. Tenn.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

F. H. Dalton

F.H.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks

March 23., 1874

Vol. *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of *John Buford*, Co. *E*,

1st **Reg't** *U. S. C. A. Heavy.*

Co Des Bk " sets him - "Killed or Captured near Brabtons Ferry - Tenn March 29. 1865 - was at the time on duty with forage train - F Statement and inventory effects (no effects) forwarded May 23. 1865 - Returned from Captured and died at Chattanooga Tenn Nov 17/65 of Pneumonia - Final Statements and Inventory of effects forwarded June 4/66" -

Co Morning Rept Bk - furnishes no information nor do the Regt'l Books -

B.B.K.

Allard Wm.

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540 77 54	26	
2	540 79 10	27	
3	540 80 61	28	
4	540 82 01	29	
5	540 83 24	30	
6	540 84 71	31	
7	540 85 98	32	
8	540 87 24	33	
9	540 88 52	34	
10	540 89 73	35	
11	540 90 96	36	
12	540 92 17	37	
13	540 93 40	38	
14	91 08 67 0	39	
15	40733315	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Our Address

B. 2.6970 Pomeroy

Alex Abramovitz

75 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Henry Bullard

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Delaysborne Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 14, 1864.

Where Pottsville Penn,

By whom Capt. Heckla ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim. Bullard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, May 9, 1864.

Where born Claiborne, Tenn.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. D. White.

(356d) Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Wm Bullard

Unk., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W.C. Nicks.

(358) *Copyist.*

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim Bullard

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim. Bullard

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim. Bullard

Corp., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim Bullard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corp., Jany 26, 1865. In Military Prison, Chgs. preferred.

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim Bullard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corp., Jan. 26, /65. In arrest

Book mark:

J W Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim Bullard

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Tim Bullard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jim Bullard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement, Chattanooga, Tenn

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Dan Bullard

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Dan Bullard

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jim Bullard

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 In arrest Jan 27/65
Knoxville Tenn. Military
Prison
Feb to May 1865 Absent in
arrest under charges
at Knoxville Tenn
awaiting sentence G. C. M.
June & July 1865 Absent in
confinement at
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 1865 Absent in arrest
serving out sentence G. C. M.
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 1865 Absent in
confinement
Oct 1865 & Nov 1865 absent
in confinement in
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

J B R Abst.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dinn Ballard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, June 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 65/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 1131590

Montague

(361) Copyist.

Bullard, Jim

, Co. F, 1st Reg't M.S.S.H.A.

See Peter Bitz Co. F. 1st U.S.S.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion /	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Linn Bullen desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty six years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 4th day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Lieut P H Hobbs

Linn Bullen

his + mark

No. Linn Bullen

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

This 4th day of April 1864.

By Lieut P H Hobbs

Mustering Officer

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Troops

Sept 1st /Decey/

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

30.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Linn Bullard born in Claiborne Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-Six years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Linn Bullard do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Linn Bullard
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 4th day of April 1864

BEFORE Lieut. P H Chase

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Linn Bullard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

P H Chase
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J M Letcher
Capt A A C M S.
Mustering Officer.

Pullard, Jim Private

F" 1st Mg. C.A. Heavy

Ellenbrook (?)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1874.

In Edinburgh ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Jas Bullard, Co "F",

1st Reg't U S C H. Heavy

the General Order promulgating

Sentence of G C M from the following remarks

Muster Rolls for January and February 1865 "Absent" In mil prison Charges & sentence"

Regiment absent Oct. November '65 "Confined at Chatt. by Sentence of G.C.M."

Respectfully,

R A Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr H Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

April 17th, 1874.

Vol. I. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jas Bullard, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Corporal — Reduced to the ranks and ordered to be confined in Mil Prison Knoxville, Tenn, until further orders, for "Mutinous Conduct", by S.O. No 12 Hdqrs 1st U.S.C.A. (Heavy) January 26. 1865.

Record of Prisoners — Knoxville Tenn. Confined same date and on same charge "by order of Capt McMillan" — No order of release — Co M.R. Bk — Confined January 27th 1865. No evidence of return to duty — March 22. 1866 He, with others, is reported "on duty at Nashville, Tenn, with prisoners" and on the 29th he is reported, with others, "returned to duty" — G.O. 4 Div D.C. 4 "Div 23 A.C. and Dist East Tenn" No Reg'l and C records

D.R.K. *furnish no evidence of trial or return to duty.*

Dec. 4, 1865

Jno Gullard

A. A. A. U. S. & A. Hy.

Rec

Peter Burke

A. A. A. U. S. & A. Hy

Restoration

Dept, & Div Tenn

1862--67

372

Burgess Henry

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54130	26	
2	54132	27	
3	54133	28	
4	54135	29	
5	54136	30	
6	54138	31	
7	54139	32	
8	54143	33	
9	54142	34	
10	54140	35	
11	54145	36	
12	54146	37	
13	910929	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

al

5-2456902-Pomrm

Alexabrams24

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burgess

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E.D. McGowan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burgess

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Bilton

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Bill

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Willard
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burgess

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Bellows

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain Pay from Date Enlistment Name Discharged

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

R. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Name Burgess

Rank Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/ Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enoch S

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jenny Burgess

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Dinsmore

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted To Corpl from private vice Mc Nutt promoted To date Nov 1st 1865 per S.O. 214 Hdqrs 105 Regt N.d Rvs.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Cpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing

Commutation Ration

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Burgess

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn'd, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 26 31/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt by S. O.
No. 105 Regtl. Hd Qrs.
Nov. 27, 65, Vice
McNutt, reduced.

Book mark: V 160, P. 62/73

O. P. McLaughli

(361) Copyist.

Burgess, Henry

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bowyer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Nine years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 15th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed K Brown Capt. 1 Md Cavalry

Henry Bowyes Mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

By Capt E. K. Brown

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Co. A

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

1st Lt. U. S. C. T.
No. 5, Co. A.
Henry Bowyer
Knoxville
1864

49.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Burgess born in Richmond

in the State of Virginia aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12 day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Burgess do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville

this 12 day of July 1864.

BEFORE Ed. H. Bonnell Capt. 44 USCT

his
Henry + Burgess
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Burgess previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high.

Ed. H. Bonnell
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10 day of July 1864

B. Stanley
Capt. 44 U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Burns Marion

Co H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 1 1 2 2 6	26	
2	5 4 1 1 3 8 7	27	
3	5 4 1 1 5 3 9	28	
4	5 4 1 1 6 9 1	29	
5	5 4 1 1 8 3 0	30	
6	5 4 1 1 9 7 2	31	
7	5 4 1 2 1 1 6	32	
8	5 4 1 2 2 5 9	33	
9	5 4 1 2 3 9 9	34	
10	5 4 1 2 5 3 3	35	
11	5 4 1 2 6 6 4	36	
12	5 4 1 2 7 9 6	37	
13	5 4 1 2 9 2 7	38	
14	9 1 0 9 1 3 9	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5-1-8 89.141-00 Rt

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Burns

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Bk ; hair Hazel

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Evans

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tennessee

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 1st Tenn. Cav. Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion L Burns

Mus'r, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug't June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent from Brook
by S. O. No 386 dated
June 17/64

Book mark: ----

J M Hannon
Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Evans

Sergt Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

43	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Marion Jones

Jno, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by P. Capt
28 Oct Discharged June 24. 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Evans

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing $6.72 for one Canteen Lost

Book mark :

Copyist.

U. S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible] Bowles

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Copyist.

S. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Barnes

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Barnes

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Baines

Mus, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Bates

Mus, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morrison Burns

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Burns

Musician Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marian Burns

Music, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 ov 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Musician June 24 - 1864

Book mark: 1445 Dix

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Burns Mervin

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't W.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Burns desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 3" day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st U S C A (H)

Thomas Burns
his + mark

1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 63.
Thomas Burns
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 3 day of June 1864
By Capt J B Charles
Asst Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 19 years

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Merrion Burns born in Blount Co

in the State of Tennessee aged thirteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23rd day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Merrion Burns do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Merrion Burns
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 23 day of June 1864

BEFORE Capt J B Charles
1st Lt U S C A (A)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Merrion Burns previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Bk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

J B Charles
Capt and Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 186 4

O. H. Haryard Capt 91st Indy Inft U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Burnside Inf'y.

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399816	26	
2	5399991	27	
3	5400140	28	
4	5400276	29	
5	5400406	30	
6	5400536	31	
7	5400666	32	
8	5400813	33	
9	5400961	34	
10	5401110	35	
11	5401259	36	
12	5401407	37	
13	5401552	38	
14	5401697	39	
15	9107789	40	
16	9107956	41	
17	407333 14	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnsides

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Waynesboro Dist., S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H.W. Kipp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Waynesboro Dis., S. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom H.W. Tipp ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Waynesboro Dist., S.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 4th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. F. Ragan Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C F Regan

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 fr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 fr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W B Regan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack

Book mark:

W. F. Hagan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Col., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for over Drawers acct

Book mark:

(358) M. McMurphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop: for Two 12/ Haversacks

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Loss Clothing

Book mark:

M. Mc Murphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Barnsides

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnsides

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tanley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnsides

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent at Annapolis Camp Sick on detached duty.

Book mark:

J. M. Fanick
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnsides

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

J. M. Family

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Burnside

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1864 absent detailed
d guard. forage train
Sept. 29
Nov. 1864 On duty recruiting
Nov & Dec 1865 absent on
duty at Cumberland
Gap Tenn
Feb. 1866 absent in Mil
Prison Chatta Tenn.

Book mark:

J B Shreve

Copyist.

15	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Henry Burroughs

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, March, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 4 91/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

Burnsides Henry

....., Co. B., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information** /
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Burnsides desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jonesville Tennessee
The 15th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Grail
Pvt Co. A 7th U.S.C.

Henry Burnsides
his X Mark

1st Regt. U.S.C. Hy. Art. Co. K.

No.

Henry Burnsides

Volunteered at Jonesville Tenn.
on the 15th day of February 186 4
for the period of three years.

By Lieut. H. Teufel

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.

Henry Burnsides

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Burnsides born in Waynesboro Dist— in the State of N Carolina aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fourteenth day of February 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Burnsides do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Henry Burnsides

this 14th day of Feb. 186 4 his X mark

BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph D Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Burnsides previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5' ~~feet~~ 9 inches high

Henry W. Tufts Recruiting

Mustered into service 21 day of February 1864

Sam McLetcher Capt & A.A.G.

Mustering Officer.

Ellerbrook

Henry Burnsides

c/o B. 1st W.S.C.A. Bearer

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 12, 1873.

Mr. Ellenbrook

~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Henry Burnsides Private, **Co.** "B",

First **Reg't** U. S. C. H. Heavy, the information of the Cause of Confinement.

Trials &c &c from the following information.

Muster Roll for January and February 1866 reports him "In arrest. Military Prison Chattanooga. Tennessee"

J. O. N.

Respectfully

E. A. Maginnard

Chief Clerk.

Pr. T. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 13, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Burnside, **Co.** B,

1 **Reg't** U. S. C. Arty (Hy.)

C. Morning Rep. book shows Feb. 24 '66: Present in arrest. — Mar. 1: Absent in arrest. Mar. 22: Released from Mil. Prison. — (Cause of arrest not stated.)

No evidence relative to trial &c

There are no records of Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn on file.

W. F.

Barras Frank

Co. H, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411218	26	
2	5411390	27	
3	5411542	28	
4	5411694	29	
5	5411833	30	
6	5411975	31	
7	5412119	32	
8	5412261	33	
9	5412402	34	
10	5412536	35	
11	5412667	36	
12	5412799	37	
12	5412930	38	
14	91091/31	39	
15	40733313	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1656106-Po. mm

Abfahrung

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burnas

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Blount Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J B Charles, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Blount Co Tennessee

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in June 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 2 Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L Burrows

Artif., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private Co F. S. No 38 to date from June 17/64

Book mark:

J M Harmon

Copyist.

92	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Sergt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

13	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Thomas

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S. O. dated 38 to date June 24. 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

F	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Charles Barnes

Art'f, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.45 for one Spencer Cart.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Saddler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd. U. S. Col'd Inft. per Special Order No. [illegible]

Book mark:

P. A. Cadwell

Copyist.

W. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ---, 186 .

Present or absent ---

Stoppage, $---100 for ---

Due Gov't, $---100 for ---

Valuation of horse, $---100

Valuation of horse equipments, $---100

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

---

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burras

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mo. Pay $ 0.65

for one Haversack

Lost.

Book mark:

J. K. Stearns

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Barnes

Asst.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.65 cts for One Haversack lost.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Bubbs

Asst, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slop $0.65 for

one Knapsack lost

Book mark :

C Bubbs

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burnes

Artificer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burnes

Artificer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Burras

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent on furlough

Book mark:

J B K Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Burnas

artificer, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 15 07/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: appointed artificer June 24-1864 Stop $0.08 for wipers lost

Book mark: V 7 P 210.68

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Burras, Chas.

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Barnes desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am forty four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Haverhill Mass
The 15th day of June 1864

WITNESS: Capt. Lt. Col. Chas. E. Mudge
1st U. S. C. A. Hdq

Charles Barnes
his + mark

Volunteered at Haverhill Mass
on the 15th day of June 1864
By Capt Lt. Col. Chas. E. Mudge
1st U. S. C. A. Hdq
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Age 44 (forty four)
Height 5 ft 8 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st M. S. C. A. Hdq No. 82½
Charles Barnes

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Charles Burnes born in Bloount Co

in the State of Jamaica aged forty four years,

and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Charles Burnes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Charles Burnes
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 15th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. J. B. Charles
A. A. G. 3d Div. 9th A. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Burnes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. B. Charles
Capt. & *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

C. A. Hargraves Capt. 9th Ind. Cavy & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Smyrhill Geo

Co. D, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Pvate | Pvate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403845	26	
2	5404017	27	
3	5404166	28	
4	5404310	29	
5	5404446	30	
6	5404579	31	
7	5404725	32	
8	5404875	33	
9	5405018	34	
10	5405252	35	
11	5405477	36	
12	9108309	37	
12	9108349	38	
14	407332 18	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

William Stokes Jr

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Berryhill

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Augusta, Ga.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 26, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J F Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hosp't. Greenville, Tenn. on the 10th of July, 65, No Effects. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements sent to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. Thro. Regt'l Hd. Qrs. July 12, 1865. Died under Charges "Violation of the 46th Article of War" and "Assault with intent to Kill".

(over)

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383a)

MAY. 13 9108309 ☆ 1891 ☆

Was the meanest Soldier
in Co. "D."

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Berryhill

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 26, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J T Collins, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hos. at Greenville Tenn on the 10th day of July, 1865. No Effects. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O. Washington, D.C. through Regimental Head Quarters, July 12, 1865. Died under charges "Violation of the 46th Art. of War" and "Assault with intent to kill". Was the meanest

(over)

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 13 9108349 ☆1891☆

soldier in Company "D."

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Cunyhill

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Augusta Georgia

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Bowser

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891 ☆
5403845

Second Ed's.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee C Caseyfield

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. G. Bowers
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Gennyville

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Pennybill

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ 100 per month. From date of enlistment. Dropped 3 Oct 64. Left for one Canteen one Haversack

Book mark:

W C Bowden
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gus Caryhill

Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick Gov't Quarters

Book mark:

W E Howden

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Perryhill

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Rec'd for Three Canteens.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jno L Reynolds

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died for case

Book mark:

D Pierce

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Serrydith

D

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
blanket three quarters
one cart box plate,
one cart box bolt,
one curry bolt, one
waist belt plate,

Book mark:

Paul

(358) *Copyist.*

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Gus Burghild

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Geo Berryhill

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, at Beaufort S.C. July 10/65

Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded July 12/65

Book mark:

Paull

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gus Berryhill

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov 1864 On recruiting
service
June 1865 Absent in
Military Prison
Greenville Tenn.
awaiting trial by
Court Martial
July 1865 Loss July 11/65
Greenville Tenn.
died in Hospl of
Typhoid Malerial Fever.

Book mark:

J. B. Street

(646) **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo Burryhill

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $117 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Greenville Tenn. July 10"/65 of Pneumonia

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Berryhill. Gus

P, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gus Burnshill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24th day of Feb. 1864

WITNESS: E. T. Collins
Lieut 1st U.S.C.A. (B)

Gus Burnshill
his x mark

No.

Gus Burnshill
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
February 24, 1864
To serve Three Years
Assigned to 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Artillery, Heavy

Discharged _____ 186

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____

1st U.S. Col. Hv. Art. 96.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Gus Burryhill born in Augusta

in the State of Georgia aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-Sixth day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Gus Burryhill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Gus Burryhill
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 26th day of Feb. 1864

BEFORE J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gus Burryhill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* blu *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Jno T. Collins
Recruiting

Mustered into service 26th day of March 1864

L. H. Lasher
Capt. 1. A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the requi ed inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Gus. Berryhill

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U. S. C. A. (Hy)

Volunteers, who died at Greenville Tenn

on the 10th *day of* July 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Geo Berryhill late a Private of Captain T. H. B. Carrell's Company "D" of the first Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 26th day of Feb 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 2nd day of March 1864, at Knoxville in Company "D", 10th Regiment of Inf, (M) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Augusta in the State of Georgia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Greenville Tenn on the 10th day of July 1863, by reason of Typhoid Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Geo Berryhill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Thomas F. Shaw
Lieutenant,
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Greenville Tenn,

DATE: July 10th/1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Gus Perryhill

C. D. 1st N. S. C. A. Heavy

Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 12th, 1874

Mr. Ellsbury ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of Gus Berryhill, Co. D,

1st **Reg't** U.S.C.A. Heavy The Cause of Arrest, Confinement or Trial &c from the following remarks:

Muster Roll for May and June 65 reports him "Absent without remark,
Regimental Return for June 65 " " Absent in Military prison awaiting Trial by G.C.M.

F.W.N.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Pr. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Feb. 18th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Gus Berryhill, Co "D",

1st **Reg't** U. S. Colored Inft

See Des. Book reports Gus. Berryhill, "Died in Hosp. at Greenville Tenn on the 10th day of July 1865. × × × Died under charges "Violation of the 46th Art. of War and assault with intent to kill." Was the meanest Soldier in company "D"

W.H.H.

Q

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gus Berryhill Co "D"

11th Reg't of Infy, (O.V.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Gus Bergshill a Private of Captain D. W. B. Carroll Company (Co) of the 13th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Augusta, State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 26th day of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death died in Hosp. at Greenville Tenn, July 10th/65 - Typhoid Malirial Fever

The said Gus Bergshill was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Beecher to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Dr 115 - Cr 43/100 dollars, since the 26th day of Feb, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ he enlisted. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: one Dress Coat (Inf) Extra Issue: One Sumpson Coat (1) Hat (2) Shirts (1) Blanket. Extra Issue: (3) Cravats, (1) Cap Box Plate (1) Coat Brushes, (1) waist belt. (1) waist belt plate ..... 100 dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S Lackey, SUTLER, fifteen 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 10th day of July, 1865.

Thos. L. Shaw
Lieutenant,
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Gus Berryhill Co D

12th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Cav. July 11 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 11. 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Gus Berryhill a Private of Captain W. B. Cornell Company (de) of the 1st Regiment of Mounted VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Augusta, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 26th day of Feb, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. died in Hosp at Greenville Tenn July 10th 1864 of Typhoid Malarial Fever

The said Gus Berryhill was last paid by Paymaster Myer Becker to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 115 43/100 dollars, since the 26th day of Feb, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last~~ Re-enlisted settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Great Coat (Inf) Extra issue: (1) Uniform Coat (2) Shirts (1) Hat, (1) Blankett, Extra issue, (3) Canteens, (1) Cart Box plate (1) Cart Box belt, (1) waist belt (1) waist belt plate, ... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen S. Lackey, SUTLER, fifteen 50/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville, this 10th day of July, 1865.

Thos F. Shaw
Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Burton Cyrus

Co. K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5411584?	26 –
2 5399944	27
3 5416578	28
4 9109601	29
5 407333316	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Burton

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5` feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Gaston N Carolina

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When April 25 , 186 .

Where Madison Co N C

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at Greenville

Tenn May 18" 1865

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

P. | 1 Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Benton

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Greenville, Tenn. Mar 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When May 18th, 1865.

Where Greenville, Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) F. Springsguth Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Burton

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 18/65
Near Greenville Tenn

Enl Apil 29-65 - at Madison
NC. and mi May 4-65
at Asheville NC. 3 years

Book mark:.....

S P York

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Burton

pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl-1865 Gain Apl 29
Madison Co. Enlisted
in Regt.

May 1865 Loss. May 18/65
Greenville & Deserted

Book mark:

J&C Street

(546) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Asbury Burton

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Recd no pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Greenville Tenn. May 18 1865.

(age 22)

Book mark:

J. H. Collins

Copyist.

Elvis Cates

Co F, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540 7705	26	
2	540 7924	27	
3	540 8073	28	
4	540 8214	29	
5	540 8339	30	
6	540 8464	31	
7	540 8591	32	
8	540 8717	33	
9	540 8845	34	
10	540 8966	35	
11	540 9089	36	
12	540 9209	37	
12	540 9333	38	
14	91 08668	39	
15	40733322	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Bantz

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, Penn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville Penn,

By whom P. Hichcock; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C & P McLaughlin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burks

D., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., May 9, 1864.

Where born Washington Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. White.

(356d) *Copyist.*

3. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Burley

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.C. Pinta.

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. White

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Banks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Mink.

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T**

Peter Burly

D......, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

H. E. Mink.

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison Chgs. preferred

Book mark :

J B Gage

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

(358) *Copyist.*

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under sentence of G.C.M.,

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Under Sentence G. C. M.
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark:

J B Gage
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burts

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hall

Copyist.

Comp.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Peter Burks

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burts

Pvt, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1864 & Sept 1864
Co. Cook.

Jan 1865 In arrest Jan 27/65
Knoxville Tenn.
Military Prison
Mch 1865 Absent in arrest
at Knoxville Tenn
under charges
Apl to July 1865 Absent in
Confinement Knoxville
Tenn. awaiting sentence
of G. C. M.
Aug 1865 Absent in arrest
serving out sentence
G. C. M. Knoxville Tenn.
Sept 1865 Absent in Confinement
Oct 1865 Absent in confinement
in Chattanooga Tenn.
Nov 1865 Absent in confinement at
Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

J B R Street

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Burls

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, June 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 1.52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Montague

Copyist.

Bunts, Peter

P., Co. D., 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information # 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Two misc. ser. papers referring to Robt. Dickerson, John P. Winn and John Smith, 16 U.S.C. Inf'y and Peter Bunts, Ballard Preston Wm. Townsend and Jno. Ballard 1 U.S.C.H.A. withdrawn and filed in Dis. Commands Section Archives Div. where they properly belong.

Feb. 19, 1902. J.H.V.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Burks desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Danville Penn
The 27th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lieut D H Chase

Peter Burks
his + mark

Volunteered at Danville Penn
this 27th day of April 1864
By Lieut D H Chase
Mustering Officer.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Company (Recruits)

Discharged ____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ____

No.

Appd, Sgt, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
108.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Peter Burts born in Washington Co

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of April 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Peter Burts do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Burts
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 29th day of April 1864

Before Lieut P H Childs

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Burts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high

P H Childs
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 9th day of May 1864

J M Letcher
Capt & A A G M *Mustering Officer.*

Peter Burts

Mustering for muse in

1 Burts Peter Private

H. 1st U.S.C.A. Heavy

Etterbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 19th, 1874

Wm Glenbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ Peter Burts, Co F,

Wanted in case of

First Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy

The General Order promulgating

Sentence of G.C.M. from the following remarks.

Muster Roll for January and February 65. "Absent. In Military prison. Charges preferred"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pr H. Haulton

J.W.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

April 15th, 1874.

Vol. D C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Burts, Co. "F",

1st Reg't U.S. Colored Artly (Heavy).

Registr of Prisoners - Knoxville, Tenn, shows him confined Jany 26. 1865 by order of Capt McMillan on the charge of "Mutinous Conduct" to be held 'til further orders - June 10. 1865 he is reported as under sentence of G.C.M, to be confined for "the balance of his term of enlistment" -

G.O. No 13 Hdqrs 4th Div Dept Cumberland June 1. 1865 promulgates proceedings of a G.C.M, in his case - tried on the following charges - 1st "Disobedience of Orders" - 2nd "Contempt and disrespect towards his superior officer" - 3d "Violation of the 7th Article of War" - Found "Guilty" and Sentenced to "be kept at hard labor with

OBS

ball and chain during the balance of his term of enlistment at such place as the Commanding General may direct."
Sentence confirmed and ordered executed at Knoxville Tenn.
No further information —

O.O.K.

Adjt Gen's Office
Washington D.C.
Feb 20 1864

Order Book
Muskets for Home Guards

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 17th, 1871

Wm Bullock, Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ Peter Burts, Co. "I",

Wanted in case of 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Heavy any information relative to remission of Sentence of G.C.M. or any part thereof from the following remarks.

Sentenced for Desertion 15th inst. under G.O. No. 13 ... To Confinement for 1 year of Enlistment

Mustered Roll November and December 65. "Present for duty"

Muster Out Roll of Co. Present and Mustered Out.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. O. K.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 21st, 1871

Vol. C. T., 187 Peter Burts, Co. I,

Reply in case of 1st Reg't U.S.C. Hy Art

Regt. and Co. could not furnish any information relative to remission of Sentence of 10 yrs. imp. Other records of W.D. Regt. Gen'l and Adj. G. Offices could not furnish any information in this case.

Over

Ans.

Write nothing above this line.

411:-

The papers in the case of Peter Burts, have been filed in the records of D.C.- 2 or more, Dept. Tenn. 1865.

Salter

per J.E.B.

Smith Master

Co. F, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411232	26	
2	5411402	27	
3	5411553	28	
4	5411705	29	
5	5411844	30	
6	5411985	31	
7	5412127	32	
8	5412270	33	
9	5412410	34	
10	5412544	35	
11	5412675	36	
12	5412807	37	
13	5412938	38	
14	9109140	39	
15	40733318	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bush

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Jefferson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J.B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Yk | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Burk

Pvt....., Co. "H", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tennessee

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 1st

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph

Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Burk

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 186 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

H	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Washington Bush

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

92 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bush

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Washington Bush

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop'd $2.85 per one Canteen & Haversack lost

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

A.	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark :

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark : .....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bush

Jas, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P Pearson

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bush

Pri.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

P. J. Stearns

(358) *Copyist.*

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Beale

Co. H; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bush

Bri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bush

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Bush

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1865 On
Duty Guard at R.R.
Depot

Book mark:

J B Street

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Bush

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 44 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop $0.08 for wiper lost

Book mark: V 7 C220.68

C C Parkin
Copyist.

Bush, Washington

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.T. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Bush desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Capt D Blakeslee
1st Lt U.S.C.A. Ord

Washington Bush
his + mark

1st U. S. C. A.
Washington Bush
Co. A. No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
9th June 1864
By Capt D Blakeslee
Appt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Appt. Henry
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Washington Bush born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have,
volunteered this 9th day of June 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Washington Bush do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9th day of June 1864
BEFORE Capt. D. B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A. Mus

Washington Bush
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Bush previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

D B Charles
Capt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864

W. F. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. Cavy & A.A.G.
Mustering Officer.

Union Army

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 1 8 4 9	26	
2	5 4 0 2 0 0 6	27	
3	5 4 0 2 1 5 8	28	
4	5 4 0 2 2 9 4	29	
5	5 4 0 2 4 2 3	30	
6	5 4 0 2 5 5 2	31	
7	5 4 0 2 6 9 5	32	
8	5 4 0 2 8 4 1	33	
9	5 4 0 3 0 0 5	34	
10	5 4 0 3 1 4 3	35	
11	5 4 0 3 2 8 3	36	
12	5 4 0 3 4 1 9	37	
13	5 4 0 3 5 5 1	38	
14	5 4 0 3 6 8 3	39	
15	9 1 0 8 1 2 8	40	
16	4 0 7 3 3 3 1 7	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Alex Abramovich

P | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bussell

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Blount, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Col Kim ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l April 1, 1864

(383g) J B Gage Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bussel

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb 27, 1864.

Where born Blount, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned G

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bussell

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Private to Corpl. by virtue of S. O. No. 13. Regt'l. Hd Qrs. April 1st/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bussell

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Buzzell

Corpl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Buzzell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Burall

Cork, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one
Canteen, one Horse
Blanket

Book mark:

Steele,
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bussel,

Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hat for one
Canteen and one
haversack.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bussell

Corp'l, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital Knoxville Tenn. Lost for one canteen and one haversack

Book mark:

J. D. Mars
Copyist.
Comp'y

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Bussell,

D, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Comp. Muster Roll No. 48 Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Nov 30 '65.

Book mark:

Hall

Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel C Bussell

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,
Copyist.

(358)

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Russell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one screw-
driver, 1 wiper, 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bunell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Russell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing for one Rice Shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bussell

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1865 absent sick in
Gen. Hospl. Knoxville
Tenn

Book mark:

J. B. Neal

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Bunell

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 9 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece shelter Tent $4.98

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Bussel, Emanuel

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't N.J.6.Th.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emanuel Russel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Smithfield Penn

The 21 day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
1st Lt. 19th Regt

Emanuel Russel
his X mark

Volunteered at Smithfield Penn
on the 21st day of January 1864
By Capt Kleinman Orderly
Enlisted as a Recruit
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1st M. S. to date Jan. 21. 1864.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Emanuel Russel born in Blount County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty first day of January 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Emanuel Russel do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Emanuel Russel
this Twenty first day of January 186 4 his + mark
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79th USC

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emanuel Russel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

C C Hunn
Recruiting

Mustered into service 27th day of Jany 186 4

J M Letcher
Mustering Officer.
Apr Salem

NARA 711

321

Russell John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540823	26	
2	540982	27	
3	540613	28	
4	540639	29	
5	540643	30	
6	540688	31	
7	540703	32	
8	540838	33	
9	541067	34	
10	540704	35	
11	540721	36	
12	540734	37	
13	540747	38	
14	540777	39	
15	910863	40	
16	40733319	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1498490 P.O. Minn
P. 1595940 P.O. Calif
D/1947724 P.O. Wyo

V3 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Serg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Charleston S. C.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 16, 1864.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom Lt. Col. Grafe ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lee M. Laughlin,
Copyist.

(383g)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bussell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Charlestown, S. Carolina.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in To date Apl 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(356d) Copyist.

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bussell

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent S.C. W. 13 Reg. Hd. Qrs. to date from 19th April/64

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bussell

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bussell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64. Reduced from Corpl. to the ranks by virtue of S.O. No 41 Regt. Hd. Qrs. to date from July 1st/64.

Book mark:

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bussell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

3 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Julian Bufford

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bufsell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stops pay for Hammock

Carbine Sling drum & wipes

"Present Column shows name

John Russell

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Burfel

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bufoell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Adsmith,
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Russell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bissell

Artf., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Smith

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Bussell

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Absent Post
Teamster
May 1865 On duty in 2. M.
Dept.
June 1865 On daily duty a
Blacksmith
July & Aug 1865 On duty
Blacksmith for Capt.
Marshall A 2 M.
Greenville Tenn.

& Dec 1865 On duty with Capt.
Hopkins A 2 M.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 1866 On duty as working
party at Chickamauga
Battle Ground.

Book mark:

J B R Street

(546) *Copyist.*

O. B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John P. Langfield

Sergt, Co. O, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 13/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : Y 7 P 17.68

J V D Thompson

Copyist.

(361)

Bussel, John

_____, Co. _____, 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Budsel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 16th day of April 1864

WITNESS: Lt D. M. Linnead John Budsel
his X mark

105.

1st Regt U. S. C. H. A.

No.

John Budsel
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 16th 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
A. A. (Heavy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Bussell born in Charlestown
in the State of Carolina aged twenty-six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixteenth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Bussell do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn John Bussell
this 16th day of April 1864 his X mark
BEFORE Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bussell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

T W Tucker
Mustering Officer
Capt 12th Ky. Inf. U S A

Heather Cravens

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

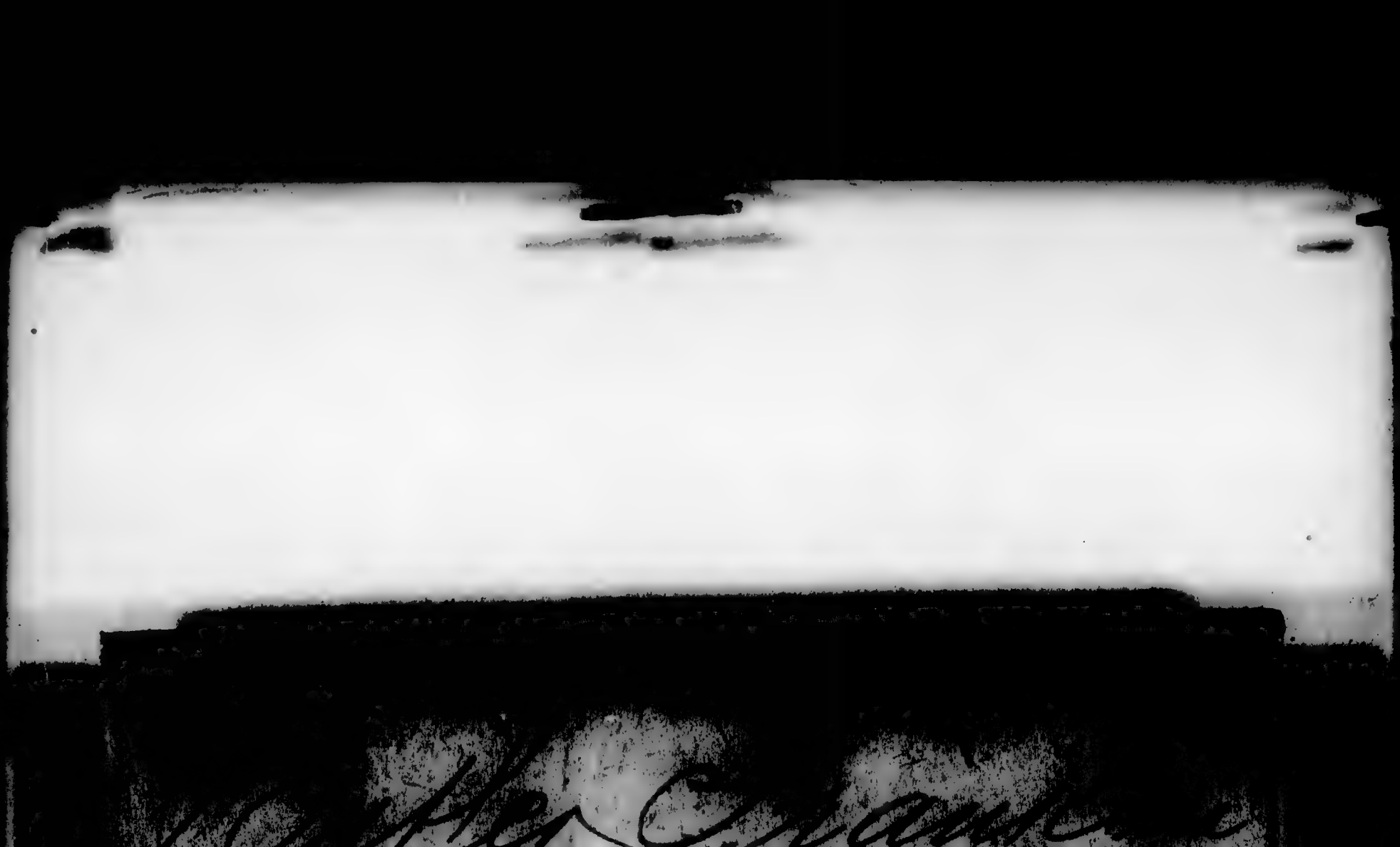
Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399829	26	
2	5399983	27	
3	5400133	28	
4	5400270	29	
5	5400399	30	
6	5400579	31	
7	5400658	32	
8	5400805	33	
9	5401100	34	
10	5401249	35	
11	5401397	36	
12	5401543	37	
12	5401688	38	
14	9107793	39	
15	9107920	40	
16	40733320	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



Alex Abramczyk

50-93-444 - P.O Aff.

D 15-08071 Pomona

D 15-10199 P.O Aff

D 15-582399 P.O Aff

D 1584119 P.O Aff

D. 1968126 Pomona,

D. 2056920 P.O. Aff

D 2284076 Award

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Granger Co. Tenn

Occupation Blksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom S. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

(383g)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Granger Co. Tenn

Occupation Blacksmith,

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom J. L. Morris; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Pruitt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29, 1864.

Where born Granger Tenn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation blacksmith

When enlisted Jany 24th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist, Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Rogan
Copyist.

(356d)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artf., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent.....Present.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....,

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered April 1864 S.O. No 73, Regimental Hd. Qrs.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C W Ryan

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artf, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artf., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $15.00 pr. mo. from date of enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W P Ragan
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artf., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack.

Book mark:

W F Regan
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artificer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not for one
Month

Book mark:

Wm. McMurphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artificer Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered

Book mark:

Wm. M. Manning
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artificer Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. for one Haversack

Book mark:

M. McMurphy Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis Butler

Artificer, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artificer Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Murphy *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Art'f, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tansley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Art'f Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358) J. M. Fanty *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Butler

Artly., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation $3.10

Book mark:

J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Butler

Bvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 absent with out leave.
April 1864 (& May 1864) On duty Hosp Nurse.
June 1864 On duty nurse in Regl. Hospl.
July 1864 to Feb. 1865 On duty Hospl Nurse.
Mch. 1865 (Artf) absent sick in Hospl. at Knoxville Tenn.
April 1865 Absent.
May 1865 to Feb 1866 On duty as Regl. Blacksmith

Name appears also as Franklin Baker

Book mark:

J O R Street

(546) Copyist.

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Butler

Art'f, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 20 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appt'd Ln Artificer Apr 1/64. Stopped for transportation $5.10

Book mark: 476.183

J. M. Tansley

(361) *Copyist.*

Butler, Franklin

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elis Butler desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 24 day of Jan 186 4

WITNESS:

J. M. Gray 1st Lt 79 U.S.C.T.

Franklin his ✗ mark Butler

No.

Franklin Butler

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

On ____ *day of* ____ *186 4*

By Maj. C. Morris

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting Officer

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ *186*

1st N.S.C.T. No. Co. B

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Franklin Butler born in Granger Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty nine years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Franklin Butler do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 24th day of Jan 1864
BEFORE J. McGray Capt 79 USCT

his
Franklin Butler
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Franklin Butler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

John L Morris
Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of July 1864

Jas McLetcher
Capt & ACM
Mustering Officer.

323

Butler George A

Co. D. 6, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein

2nd Lieutenant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397252	26	
2	5401992	27	
3	5402144	28	
4	5402283	29	
5	5402412	30	
6	5402541	31	
7	5402823	32	
8	5403652	33	
9	9436328	34	
10	40733323	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 1 Dt. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler

2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Dt. Art

Age 21 **years.**

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Mch 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 24 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Lt by Maj. Genl Schofield Mch 24. '64 Appt rec'd accepted & duties entered upon Mch 24 '64

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by S.O. No. 83 from Dept. of the Ohio March 23 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Butler

2d Lieut., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler

2d Lieut, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler,

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele
Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A. Butler,

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 407 Par. 21. War Dept.

.....

Book mark: .....

Stutt

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

B 1 Hevy U.S.C.T.

George A Butler

2 Lieut Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hevy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment Mch 23 1864

Remarks: Appointed by verbal
of A.G. of o. 83 Dept Ohio
from private Co. G 115
Ohio Vols mustd in by
Capt Lytle Mch 23/64
in Co. &c.
Honorably discharged
while absent sick per
Special order no 407
Nov 19/64 War Dept
A.G.O. Order rec'd at
Bird 2nd U.S.C.A. Dec
Jun 13/65
Born in Richfield Ohio
Age 21 Residence Cuyahoga
Forrest Ohio

(384) Copyist.

JUN-2 9436328 ☆1891☆

Falls Ohio

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Butler

2 Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch 1864 Present
Mustered into service
& reported for duty
Mch 26/64
April 1864 & Aug 1864 Present
Sept 1864 Present sick
Oct & Dec 1864 Absent with
out leave since Oct 31/64
Jan 1865 Loss Honorably
discharged the service
per S. O. 407 dated
Washington D.C. Nov. 19/64

Book mark:

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Butler

2 Lt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; ; due $ 100

Remarks: Honorably disch'd the service per S.O. 407 dated W.D. Adjt. Gen's O. Washn D.C. Nov 19/64

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) *Copyist.*

Butler, George A.

2" Lt. Co. C, 1 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders 7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of a. 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Pvt. 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Hempfield Penn
Augt. 12 1862.

Quarty. Gen. Dept
Dept. Ohio
1862. U.S.C.A. Hy.

Accepts the appointment of 2d Lt. Co. "C" 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Mississippi Residence
Date of appointment
and State when born

Head Quarters 1st Div 16 S Colored Army Corps
Knoxville Tenn Aug 12th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your Communication tendering me the appointment of Second Lieutenant in this Regiment

I accept the appointment

I am Twenty one years of age - reside in Richfield, Summit County Ohio. was born in Richfield Summit County Ohio - and was appointed Second Lieutenant in this Regiment on the 23rd of March 1864.

I Am.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Serv't.
Sergt A Butler.
2nd Lieut 1st 16 S C Arty Corps

Col P D Hussey
Comd'g Org 16 S Colored Troops.
Nashville Tenn

233, 70169

Burg Hospital, Ala.

Ltr. B. 119.

Approved

Josiah Curtis

Surgeon U.S.A.

Asst Med Dir Dept of the Ohio

Copy P. O. May, 11/64.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Second Lieutenant George Butler, Co. "L"

of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has chronic bronchitis, complicated with debility from fever of miasmatic origin, contracted during the performance of his duty, and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty days + and that a change of location greater than the limits of this military Department affords, is necessary to prevent permanent disability.

Dated at Knoxville Tenn.,
this ~~twenty-seventh~~ day of September 1864

Ralph W. Cummings +
Surgeon 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 3rd 1864

Special Order
No. 257
Par. 4

Grants C.
Lieut. George A. Butler
"Leave of Absence for
20 days.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tennessee, October 2d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 257

[*Extract.*]

* * * * * * *

Ho. Hos. On Surgeon's Certificate. Approved by Med. Director

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

2d Lieut George H. Butler Co "C" 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) for Twenty (20) days to go without the Department limits

* * * * * * * * * *

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must *be sworn to before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

By Command of Major General Schofield:

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U.S. Colored Artly (Hy)
through Hd Qrs 4th Div. 23d A.C.

B. 89. O. St L. & B. 1864.

Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
October 21st 1864

George W. Butler.
Sergt, 1st Regt, U. S. C. Arty 1 Mo Cav

Forwards Surgeons
Certificate of disability.

2331 Ad 1864

Rec'd A.G.O. Oct 26. 1864.

Cuyahoga Falls O Oct 21 1864

L Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.
Washington D C

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Scint George W Butler Co C 1st Regt O.V.S Col'd Artillery (heavy) who has leave of absence for 20 days from Oct 7. and I find that he is unfit for military duty for the following reason viz; Chronic Bronchitis which at present renders him unable to travel and I further declare that in my opinion he will not be able to do duty in less than a period of 20 days

F. F. Heath M.D

[redacted]

State of Ohio
Summit Co } ss

Personally appeared before me C W Wetmore a Justice of the Peace in and for the County of Summit & State of Ohio F. F. Heath M.D a resp. state practicing physician of Cuyahoga Falls County & State aforesaid who being first duly sworn deposes and says that the Statement above subscribed by him is true as he verily believes Cuyahoga Falls, Oct 21/64

C. W. Wetmore Jus of the Peace

[redacted]

Dec 14 64

B

Orders for Admission

2d Lieut. Geo. A. Butler

1. A. S. Col.d Arty.

Discharged the Service

Novbr. 24th 1864.

Med. Exam

Record & Pension Division. SUR... 1873

Board for examining Sick Officers
Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov. 14th 1864.

Surgeon W. H. Wolrecht.
U. S. V.
in charge Grant Hospital,

Sir.

2nd Lieut. George A. Butler 1st U. S. Col'd Arty. has been examined by the Board and is to be placed in Hospital.

Respectfully
A. J. Slemmer
Brig. Genl. U.S.V.
Pres't. Ex. Board.

Butler, Gen. A.

2 St.:

1 U.S. Cd. Hy.

Art.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 407.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *George A. Butler*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, Nov. 19th 1864

Special Orders

No. 407

Discharges.

2nd Lieut. George A. Butler,

1st U.S. Col'd. H. Artly.

April 1907. This paper was formerly
filed in the Old War Records Div.

Rec'd Nov. 23d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 407. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *George A. Butler*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Original Memorial
of Pres. & Gen. Grant
Commuting Sentence

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 407. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *George A. Butler*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Geo A Butler

1st U S Cav Arty (Hy)

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 407. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 19th, 1864.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

21. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, of June 27th, 1863, from this Office, 2d Lieutenant *George A. Butler*, 1st U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Fort Pickering Tenn
Knoxville Tenn Septr 27/64

S. O. 171 - A. G. O. - 1864

Porter Geo A
2nd Lieut Co "I" 17th U.S. Inft.

D. 459 - D. O. C. - 1864

Requests Leave of absence
for twenty days on Surgeons
Certificate

Recd 9 - 27 - 64 - R. P. 13

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C.A. (H.I.)
Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

John A. Shannon
Asst. Ad. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville. Sept. 26, 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen, Vols
Commanding

E.B.C. 23d

Recd H.Q.D.A.G.O. Oct. 2nd 1864

Head Qrs. 4th Div 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn Sept 30/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

J. Ammen.
Brig. Genl. U.S. Vols.
Comdg. Div.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio.
Knoxville. Tenn., Oct. 1st 64.
Respy referred to Surg. J. Curtis
Asst. Med. Dir. for action on
Surgeon's certificate.

By command of
Maj. Gen. Schofield

G. M. Bascom
Lieut Col. and A.A.G.

Post Order 2, Dept. Ohio, 1864
Rec'd A.G.O. Oct. 1 - 1864
Rec'd 4th Div 23d A.C. 9/30/1864

S. O.

2 days.

Rec'd
a.a.g.

S.O. 207 - 4.

1864

Geo. A. Butler
Lieut. 1. U.S.C.H.

2337 / 7089

Sept. Ohio

Hd Qrs 1st Div 9th A.C.

Knoxville Tenn September 27th/64

Colonel.

I have the honor respectfully to request a Leave of absence for twenty days on Surgeon Certificate to visit my home in Ohio. Without Detriment.

I Am
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt.
George D Dutton
2nd Lieut Co. C 1st Ob Inf Co Attached
Lieut Col G Mk Bascom
Asst Adjt Genl.
Department of the Ohio

Sgt. Co. 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405829	26	
2	5405979	27	
3	5406131	28	
4	5406281	29	
5	540 64 10	30	
6	5406537	31	
7	5406672	32	
8	5406808	33	
9	5406939	34	
10	5407076	35	
11	5407204	36	
12	5407330	37	
13	5407454	38	
14	5407580	39	
15	9108627	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D2n85802. POMM
D-2459565 P.O. Mom
Vet Bur. MAY 28 1928 Jpm

V | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Bynum

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Danville, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom O. M. Prok; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

lt. S. McLaughlin

(383g) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byass

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Danville Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in To date March 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist'n, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byaes

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appd S.O. No 13 Reg Hd Qrs
to date from 19th April 64

Book mark:

Seavy
Copyist.

(358)

13 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Byasse

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

03 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Byafe

Cpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64 Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Byass

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byafo

Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Cauthorn
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byars

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byas

Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Kearneysville Canteen

Book mark:

(358) A J Anderson *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Byrd

Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co's K & L 2nd U.S. Arty per S.O. No 45 Regtl Hd Qrs May 26 65

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Byrnes

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Byass

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1st Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for R.R Trans-portation rec'd while on Furlough $6 90/100

* Inserted by Comptroller

Book mark:

D. H. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Boyd

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transportation

furnished $1206

Book mark:

A Admith

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Byars

Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Smith

Copyist.

B	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Richard Pegrake

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 39/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Oct 15, 1898

D P Thompson

(361) Copyist.

Byass, Joshua

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't M.S.6.H.A.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers /	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Byass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 31 day of March 1864

WITNESS: W. W. Sement

Joshua Byass
his X mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.
Joshua Byass
Volunteered as a Private
March 31 1864
No.

By _____

Recruit Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~. Art'y
Co. F (Heavy)

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,) Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joshua Byars born in Danville in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joshua Byars do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joshua Byars
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn this 31st day of March 1864
BEFORE Capt C. McGrop

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Byars previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has bla *eyes,* bla *hair,* yelow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

Capt C. McGrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

F W Lee
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 12th Ky. Inft

Co. [illegible], 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403843	26	
2	5-404016	27	
3	5-404165-	28	
4	5-404309	29	
5	5-404443-	30	
6	5-404578	31	
7	5-404826	32	
8	5-405775-	33	
9	9108907	34	
10	9108347	35	
11	40733332	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E3-V9 P443.

See also

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordon Byman

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl Hospl. Knoxville, Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan. 65. Effects, 1 Cap, 1 ½ Coat 1 Blouse, 1 pr Trowsers, 1 Flannel Shirt, 1 pr. Shoes $20.00 in Notes. Inventory & Effects and Final Statements sent to Regtl Hd Qrs. Feb. 8/65. one Copy of each for Regtl Hd. Qrs. 1

(over)

J B Gage

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 13 9108307 ☆ 1891 ☆

Inventory and Final State-
ments in duplicate for A. G.
O.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Byman

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J M Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan. 1865.- Effects 1 Cap, 1 Great Coat (Inf.) 1 Blouse, 1 pr. Trowsers (Inf.) 1 Flannel Shirt, 1 pr. Shoes $20.00 in Notes. Inventory of Effects and Final Statements Sent to Regtl Hd. Qrs Feb. 8, 1865. One Copy of each for Regtl

(over)

J B Sage

(383o) Copyist.

MAY. 13
9108347
1891

Hd. Qrs. / Inventory and du-
plicate Final Statements for
A. G. O.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gordon Eyman

Cpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn March 21, 1864.

Where born Dawsons Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in March 21, 186 .

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Harrison

Copyist.

(356d)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alvin Lyman

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clothing Account

Hospital

Book mark:

A. G. Powers

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward L. Eaman

C, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Edward L. Eaman

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edwin Eyman

Co. A, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $ per
month from date of
enlistment to April 30th 64

Book mark:

W. E. Wyman
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Aymard

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Bowden
Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Lyman

_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

____

Valuation of horse, $____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $____ 100

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

R S Shelton

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Byman

Prv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1865 Loss. Jan 1/65

Reg't Hosp. Knoxville

Term. Died.

Book mark:

J H Rhett

Copyist.

P | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Bynum

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 1st 1865

From Co. & Regt Feb. 8th 1865

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Gordon Eyman

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 50 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Knoxville

Tenn Jan. 9" 65 of Pneumonia

Book mark: V128. P271 - PV33. P198. 75

Covey

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5405775 ☆ 1991 ☆

220.936

A.S.V. died Jan. 1" 65

EB V 9. P 433.

Byman, Jordan

E, Co. D, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Bayman desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The 7th day of March 1864

WITNESS: S. T. Collins
Sergt. 1st U.S.C.A. (A.A.)

Joshua Bayman
his X mark

No. 3

Joshua Bayman

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

"Augt 25" 1863

By Lt. Arthur

1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Asst. Adjt. (Adjutant)

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseber Beyman born in [illegible] Co

in the State of Tennessee aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Joseber Beyamm do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Joseber Beyamm

this 7th day of March 1864 his X mark

BEFORE L. T. Collins Lieut. 16th U. S. C. Cavy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseber Beyamm previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blu *eyes,* blu *hair,* dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. M. Johnson Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 21 day of March 1864

C. W. Foster Capt. 1. U.S.C.H. *Mustering Officer.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt. Jordan Bynam

Late of Company "D"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A.(H.A.)

Volunteers, who died at Louisville Ky.

on the 1st *day of* Jan. 1865.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE-RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

Inventory of the effects of Jordan Bynaud late a Private of Captain T.H.B. Cornell Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 7th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H) Volunteers, to serve (3) years or during the war; he was born in Hawkins County in the State of Tennessee; he was 15 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Blk—complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of January 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	—	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	—		
Forage caps	—	Pairs cotton drawers	—		
Great coats (Ord.)	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats	—	Cotton shirts	—		
Uniform jackets	—	Pairs boots	—		
Flannel sack coats	—	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	—		
Stable frocks	—	Blankets	—		
Fatigue overalls	—	Haversacks	—		
				Money. Specie	$
				Notes	$20,00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jordan Bynaud, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Knoxville Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

T.H.B. Cornell
Capt. D" U.S.C.A. (H)
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Knoxville Tenn.

Date: January 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jordan Bowman Co D.
1 Reg't of Ky Vol Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUN 27 1871

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Bynum a private of Captain T.H.B. Lemell's Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of (Gleaves) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Hawkins Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; black complexion, blk eyes, blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 1864, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ~~, at , on the day of ,~~ ~~186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regt. Hos. Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 1st 1865 of Pneumonia

The said Jordan Bynum was last paid by Paymaster May Bleeker to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 72/100 dollars, since the 7th day of March, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was~~ last settled. ~~He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , SUTLER, 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~ Triplicate at Knoxville Tenn., this 1st day of January, 1865.

T.H.B. Lemell
Capt 1 D.G.L.C.A.V.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jordan Byman

Co D 1st Reg't of U.S.C. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 1st 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feby 16th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Department,
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C., Oct. 9. 1891.

The Muster Out Roll of Co. "D" 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (26th), reports the death of Private Jordan Byman January 9 1865.

The Muster Roll of the Company for January and February, 1866, and the Final Statement of the soldier report date of death January 1st 1865.

The latter date (January first 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Muster-Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt General.

E.B. 9/438

Jan letter Rec'd
12.7.18 Ent'd

I certify, on honor, that Jordan Bynum a Private of Captain T. W. Bonnell Company ("D") of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cav. Vols ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Hawkins Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day of March, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ... Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ..., on the ... day of ..., 186 ,)~~ to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of Jany 1865. of Pneumonia

The said Jordan Bynum was last paid by Paymaster Maj Beebe to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer-soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty 72/100 dollars, since the 7th day of March, 1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States ... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ...; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..., 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ..., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ..., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in ~~Duplicate~~, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day of January, 1865.

T. W. B. Bonnell
Capt. 1st U.S. Cav. Vols
Commanding Company

{A. G. O. No. 95—First.

Byndham Richard

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 6 6 1 5-	26	
2	5·4 1·6 7 8 4	27	
3	5·4 1 6 9 3 5-	28	
4	5·4 1 7 0 8 6	29	
5	5·4 1 7 2 3 3	30	
6	5·4 1 7 3 7 0	31	
7	5-4 1 7 5·0 1	32	
8	5·4 1 7 6 2 9	33	
9	5·4 1 7 7 5- 7	34	
10	5-4 1 7 8 8 1	35	
11	5·4 1 8 0 1 0	36	
12	9 1 0 9 6 4 3	37	
13	40733321	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Alex Adams

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Byndham

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 2 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Jordon ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Byndham

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept. 26, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Co. Tenn

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten, Dist. No. 1 Tenn,

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Byndham

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Byndham

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due

$ 90 00

Book mark:

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Pyndham

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol-
lars bounty due.

Book mark:

J. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard A Fyndham

Lt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

C. Crumpton

Copyist.

D(9 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lyndham

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Died in Andersonville

Book mark:

E. Crumbaw

Copyist.

(C) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clement Pendleton

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for bal. of accoutrements complete.

Book mark:

C. Compton

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

e Richard Lyndham

e Cpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for e Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent e Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: e Muster Duty Sept & Oct

Book mark:

e Lyndham

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Byndham

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Co. "Cook"
24 cents

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Byndham

Int, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as P.O. clerk.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

19 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Byndham +

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 On duty Co Cook

Feb. 1865 Wood Chopper

Sept. 1865 to Feb. 1866 dec'd
as Co. Cook. Sept 21/65

+ Name also spelled Richard Bindham

Book mark:

J. H. Street

 Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rickard Pyndham

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 16 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: P.V. 31, R. 44, 77

W. Harris

(361) Copyist.

Byndham Richard

....., Co. ....., 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates**
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders**
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers 1	**Resignations**

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A**
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports**
Desertion	**Rank**
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Byndhaus desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-four years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell The 19th day of August 1864

his
Richard × Byndhaus
Mark

Co. G, 1st U. S. C. H. Lt. A.
Richard Byndhaus
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
By C. R. Graham
1st Lt. 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~. Cavy. (Mtd.)

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) Reg't of .
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
WITNESS: The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Richard Byndham born in Hawkins Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Richard Byndham. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twelfth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Adjt.

Richard his × Byndham Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Byndham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

S. H. Jordan
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of September 1864
W. A. Hargrave. Capt. 9th Ind. U. S. V.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Corbett, Henry.

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54148611	26	
2	54150322	27	
3	54151833	28	
4	54153344	29	
5	54154755	30	
6	54156166	31	
7	54157577	32	
8	54158988	33	
9	54160443	34	
10	54161854	35	
11	54163264	36	
12	54164674	37	
13	91094795	38	
14	40733342	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. D. Worsley

Esq.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadlett

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Richmond Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caddett.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Richmond Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment Dist No 2

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlet.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Haversack Cabinet canteen.

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 pr pants. 1 Shirt, 2 Prs Drawers. 2 Prs Boots 1 Pr Stockings. 1 Haversack. 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadler.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pr pants 1 Shirt 2 Pr Drawers, 1 Pr Bootees, 1 Pr Stockings. 1 [redacted]sack. 1 Canteen. Bounty due $300.00.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Cha & Hook 85cts

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack 65 ¢

Book mark:

D. P. York

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Cadlett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Gotthelf

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Gadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Whitney
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Corbett

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Cadwell

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Pabst

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid Quarter
Master pay for one hundred
days - 2 months bounty due.

Book mark:

F W Collins

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Cadlet.

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 – Det. as Teamster.
Orders from Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Padlet

1st ..., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 99/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Stop pay for haversack &c

Book mark:

H. H. Collins

Copyist.

Caddett, Henry

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gadlett desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ~~\~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 3rd day of August 1864

WITNESS: J. Miller

his
Henry X Gadlett
mark

Co. I 12th U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Henry Gadlett

Volunteered at Knoxville

By Col Bristol 3rd Brig 1864

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Cadlett born in Richmond
in the State of Virginia aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Henry Cadlett do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Knoxville
this 3rd day of Aug. 1864 } his
Henry X Cadlett
mark
BEFORE T.H.B. Cooper
Lieut. & Adjt. 1st U.S.C. Colly Heavy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Cadlett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high

T.V.B. Jelso *Recruiting* Officer

Mustered into service 3rd day of August 1864
T.P. Hargrave Capt. 91 Ind. U.S. Colm.
Mustering Officer.

Cadett John.

Co K., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414862	26	
2	5415033	27	
3	5415184	28	
4	5415335	29	
5	5415478	30	
6	5415613	31	
7	5415763	32	
8	5415897	33	
9	5416044	34	
10	5416185	35	
11	5416325	36	
12	5416465	37	
13	9109476	38	
14	40733341	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mr Worcester

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cadlett

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anderson Dist S.C.

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 8, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cadlett.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Andersonville S. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 3, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 3, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee Enrollment Dist. No 2,

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson,

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson

(358) **Copyist.**

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Pair pants 3 Pairs Stockings.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Cadler.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Knoxville
Stop pay 1 Pr Pants
3 Prs Stockings.
Bounty due $302.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Thiel

Copyist.

(858)

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 Haversack Co'd

Book mark:

D. J. York Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. G. Thilp
Copyist.

(858)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Military Prison
Chattanooga

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Probst

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Collins

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadet

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: On muster roll dated Hilton Head. Not paid. County Case

Book mark:

H. H. Ellis
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Cadlett.*

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1864 - Absent on Recruiting Service.

Jan. Feb. 1865 - Absent in Mil. Prison awaiting sentence of G.C.M.

*Name appears also as John Cadlett.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunkley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Tim Cadlet

b. F., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 5 58/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100

Remarks: In military prison
Leaving ent service & Clk
Destitute by G Orders
Military prison for 9
months with Leave by
leaving confinement date
Del 25 1865 Rejoined to duty

Book mark: V. 175 p. 201 91

---

over

J. P. Collins

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12
5416465
Gift

by transfer over of Maj. Gen.
D. C. Gillem March 14 1866.

Cadlett, John

....., Co. K, ... 1st U.S.V.H.A.
Reg't

4 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 1 .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Caddell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville

The 3rd day of August 1864

WITNESS:

A. Wilson

John (his) X Caddell
mark

Enlisted 1st Aug. 1864. *at* Knoxville *for* 3 years *by* E. D. Pierson *Capt.*

Volunteered at Knoxville *on* 3rd August 1864

By E. D. Pierson *Capt.*

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~, *Artillery (Heavy)*

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Caddett born in Anderson Dist.
in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3rd day of August 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, John Caddett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville
this 13th day of Aug 1864 his John X Caddett mark
Before H. B. Conrell Lieut & Adjt 1st U.S.C.A.&I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Caddett previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* blk *complexion,* is five feet five *inches* high

E B Bigelow Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 10" day of Aug" 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Cadet John

"S". 1. Uzcaheavy

Ellerbrook.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 24th, 1874

Wm Ellerbrook's Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of John Cadlet, Co. K,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. heavy.

The Order Restoring this man to duty from Imprisonment

in O. Roll of Co. Is Military prison. Cell + + + Restored to duty by order of General Gillem + + March 24th 1866.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

July 29th, 1874

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of John Cadlet, Co. K,

First Reg't U.S.C.A., Heavy.

Records of Genl Gillem's Comd on file in this Divin. do not cover date, Regtl records, no impn in this case.

E.H.A. July 29-1874

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 15th, 1874

Wm Ellenbrook ~~Vol. C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of John Catlett, Co. "K"

Band *Reg't* 6th U.S.C.H. Heavy.

The Cause of Confinement, Trial &c,

or a Copy of G.O. promulgating Sentence of G.C.M. from the following

remarks

Imprisoned Dalls Texas August 31. 65 to February 28. 66. Ohio Penitentiary

Reg Rel'd January rebels G.O. No. 65. Sept 30/65 Chattanooga Tenn.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Pvt. H. Slacton

J.O.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

....., 187

..... *Vol.* ..... *C. T., 187*

Reply in case of ....., *Co.* .....,

..... *Reg't* .....

General Order No. 74. Dist. of East Tenn. Oct. 16-1863.
Charge - Violation of the 46th Article of War.
Finding Guilty. Sentence - To be dishonorably discharged with loss of all pay & allowances now due or to become due - and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg. Genl. may direct for two (2) years.
Sentence mitigated to six (6) months confinement in the Mil. Pris. at this Post.

R.R.S.G.
7-22-74.

Jany 31. 1866

J. Sadler

Co. K, 1. U.S.C.H.A.,

Recruit

rec'd from

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4. U.S.C.H.A.,

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.

OR

RESTORATION.

Galloway Harry

Co. K., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411240	26	
2	5411409	27	
3	5411559	28	
4	5411712	29	
5	5411853	30	
6	5411995	31	
7	5412136	32	
8	5412276	33	
9	5412416	34	
10	5412551	35	
11	5412682	36	
12	5412814	37	
13	5412945	38	
14	5410919	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-96312-P.O: MHM

N. D. Warren Jr.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Calaway

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J B Charles term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calaway

21, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, June 7, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tennessee

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tennessee 1st Dist

Company to which assigned "H"

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Calaway

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June 30, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Terry Callaway

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Calaway

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Talaman

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Harry Delaney

Sic; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

D. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Holloway

Sol; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Pleasants

Copyist.

W. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wally Galloway

Wm, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Wolaway

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Calaway

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parkin

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Calaway

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C C Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Calaway

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 186 5.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 11 32/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C C Parker

(361) *Copyist.*

Calaway Harry

F. Unl. P. A.

, Co. Regt.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Coleman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 21st day of May 186 4

WITNESS:

Co. D, 1st U. S. C. H. Art'y.
No. 12

Henry Coleman

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on 5th 186 4

By _____

Enlisted as _____

Reg't of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery.

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Harry Calaway born in Knox Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirty first day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Harry Calaway do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Harry Calaway
his X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 31st day of May 1864
BEFORE Capt J B Charles
1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Calaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

Recruiting
Mustered into service 17th day of June 1864
W. D. Hargrave Capt. 9th Ind. U.S. Inf. A.A.Gen.
Mustering Officer.

Maxwell Mass.

Co. G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409482	26	
2	5409657	27	
3	5409806	28	
4	5409957	29	
5	5410090	30	
6	5410225	31	
7	5410365	32	
8	5410497	33	
9	5410630	34	
10	5410748	35	
11	5410864	36	
12	5410977	37	
13	5411084	38	
14	9108831	39	
15	9108988	40	
16	40733343	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. Wooley
Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt Col Laughlin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Colwell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn,

By whom Lt. Curtis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. F. McLaughlin

(383*g*) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 14 to date May 14 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Haversack 40 cts.

Book mark:

Pole

Copyist.

(358)

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One U.S. for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop. 40¢ for Haversack, Lost.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $ 50 for one haversack and one canteen lost,

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 93¢ for one canteen & one haversack. Stop 58¢ for one haversack.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Colwell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson
Copyist.

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie

Copyist.

G, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Warfield,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On military prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hastie.

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell,

Pa., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bates

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Caldwell

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Caldwell,

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - Detailed to guard Forage Train.
Sept 1865 - Absent in arrest.
Oct & Nov 1865 - Absent in Mil Prison, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jan 1866 - Absent on Fr. duty with Bat. May's Tull S. C. No. 243, Post Hd Qrs, Chatta. Tenn. Dec 29, 1866.

Book mark:

(546) J T Hensley Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. James Caldwell

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 65 14/100,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: V. 8 P. 66 68

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Caswell Henry

_____, Co. G, 1 Reg't USCHA.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Colwell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. L. Collins
Lt. U.S.C.A.W.

Henry Colwell
his X mark

1st U. S. C. Inf'y

Henry Colwell
No.
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 14th 1864
By J. L. Collins
Lieut. Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Enlisted May 14th 1864
Mustered into service of the United States as a Private in Co. "A" Regiment; last served in Company
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Henry Colwell born in Jefferson

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Colwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Henry Colwell
his + mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14 day of May 1864
BEFORE Lt J. F. Collins A D C (VR)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Colwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

Lt J. F. Collins
Recruiting officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. H. Lasher
Mustering Officer.
Asst Adjt Genl

Caldwell Henry

G. 1. W. S. A. Heavy

Ellenbrook

Henry Caldwell

5

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5th, 1874

Wanted in case of Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ Enry Caldwell, Co. G,

1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy

The Cause of Confinement Trial &c &c

from the following remarks

Muster Roll for September and October 65 Absent "In Military prison Chattanooga, Tenn"

Reg. Returns for Sept. Oct. November 65 Ind " " "

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr. J.H.

J. H. N.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Rooms

May 11, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Enry Caldwell, Co. G,

Reg't U.S.C. Artly

Co. Morning Rep. Book shows Oct. 1865: in Mil. Prison at Chattanooga

Dec. 7th 65: Released from Mil. Pris. Chattanooga, Tenn. —

Gen. order book of 1st Div. Dist. E. Tenn. shows: Tried bef. a Genl. Sentence

promulg. in G.O. No. 79 dated 1st Div. Dist. E. Tenn. Oct. 26th 1865. —

Charge 1st "Disob. of orders". — Charge 2nd "Conduct prej. & good order

& mil. discipline. — Finding on both charges "Guilty". —

Sentence: To be confined at hard labor with ball & chain attached

to his left leg for 1 calender month at such place as the Genl. Comdg

may direct. — Appd. & Mil. Prison at Chattanooga designated as

the place of conft. —

By order of Bvt. Maj. Genl. Gillem

(Sd) G.M. Bascom A.A.G.

W.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 5th, 1874.

Wanted in case of Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~ Henry Caldwell, Co. G.,
1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Heavy

The Cause of Absence from the following
remarks Muster Roll for July and August 64. Absent" Cause not stated.
Regimental Return covering date Furnish no information.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr JP

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 11, 1874.

Vol. C.T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Caldwell, Co. G.,
1st Reg't U.S.C.Arty, 4th.

Records of Regt & Co. & Dist. C. Tenn. do not furnish
any evidence relative to absence, confd., Trial &
for July & Aug '64

Caldwell Jones.

Co. L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/13090	26	
2	54/13263	27	
3	54/13410	28	
4	54/13559	29	
5	54/13707	30	
6	54/13856	31	
7	54/14007	32	
8	54/14152	33	
9	54/14292	34	
10	54/14433	35	
11	54/14572	36	
12	54/14712	37	
13	91/09315-	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worley

Jr.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Caldwell

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Burke Co No Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom F. A. Fleck ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caldwell

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born Burdette N Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Killum

(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jonas Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E W Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Caldwell

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent× Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain Pay for Clothing
not drawn #168 and Descriptive

×Inserted by Compt.

Book mark:

S V Dillon
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Allen
Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simeon S

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Baldwin

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Baldwin

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jonas Coldwell

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 Haversack, 1 Mess

1 tumbler & brad Sprg. 1 Spoon.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Jonas Caldwell

Book mark:

A. Pratt
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Caldwell

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 21", 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ 10 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Gun & accoutrements

retained as per order No 101

Series 1865 War Dept.

Book mark: 278.978

W W Ferguson

Copyist.

Caldwell, Jones

I, U.S., C.H.A.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Caldwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ~~——~~ months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Auburn

The 7th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H. Browne
Capt 1st U S C A (H A)

Co. D
1st U. S. C. A.
No. 1
James Caldwell
Volunteered at Auburn
By Lt. Col. Ferris
July 7 1864
Regt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg'l of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Rhyanelle

I, Jones Caldwell born in Burdett

in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 7th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Jones Caldwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rhyanelle this 7th day of July 186 4 Before Edd J Brumpe Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.)

his Jones X Caldwell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jones Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blck *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Edd J Brumpe
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) *Recruiting officer*

Mustered into service 15-th day of July 186 4

Edd J Brumpe
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H.A.) *Mustering Officer.*

NARA 954

332

Caldwell Joseph.

Co I, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 / 30 85	26	
2	54 / 3 25 9	27	
3	54 / 3 40 6	28	
4	54 / 3 55 5	29	
5	54 / 37 0 0	30	
6	54 / 3 8 49	31	
7	54 / 40 0 0	32	
8	54 / 41 45	33	
9	54 / 4 2 85	34	
10	54 / 4 4 26	35	
11	54 / 4 5 65	36	
12	54 / 4 7 0 5	37	
13	4 / 0 9 3 10	38	
14	40733452	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. J. Worsey Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15 , 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Ed F Browne ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell

Pt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville T. July 13, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Hillow

(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Bullard

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retaining for wife

Book mark:

D W Hilton
Copyist.

(358)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 6, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Adams

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Roanoke Island

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gatewood

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico S

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Ensign, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Emiens

Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Coleman

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to the Amount of $86 for Transportation on furlough.

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Coldwell

Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 overcoat

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph Caldwell

Book mark:

H C Pratt
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Caldwell.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville.
Apl. 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville.
Oct. 1865 - Absent on furlough for 20 days, since Oct. 11/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Dunaley *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Caldwell

Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 186 4.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 186 5.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 20 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 328223

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Caldwell, Joseph
, Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Caldwell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Sixty five years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5 day of July 186

WITNESS: Ed H Bowne Capt 13th USCHA — Joseph Caldwell Mass

Co. C
1st U. S. C. H. A.
No. 17

Joseph Caldwell
Volunteer for 3 years
Age 65 years
Height 5 ft 9 in
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black
Occupation Farmer
Born in Knoxville Tenn
Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn on the 5 day of July 186
By Ed H Bowne Capt
Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Caldwell born in Hawkins Co
in the State of Tennessee aged forty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Joseph Caldwell .do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn Joseph his X Caldwell
this 15 day of July 1864 mark
BEFORE Ed. F. Bowyer
Asst. Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph L Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Ed. F. Bowyer
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15 day of July 1864

J. B. Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. "A. A. C. M.

Caldwell Theo

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54130 95	26	
2	54132 67	27	
3	54134 14	28	
4	54135 63	29	
5	54137 11	30	
6	54138 60	31	
7	54140 11	32	
8	54141 56	33	
9	54142 96	34	
10	54144 37	35	
11	54145 76	36	
12	54147 17	37	
13	2109320.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 271985 4 Portrait

M. F. Worley

4n

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharpen Caldwell

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Burke Co. N° Carolina

Occupation Shomaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom F H Fleck ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Shausser Caldwell

Pvt., Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 15 1864.

Where born Burdett Co Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Coldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Sharper Caldwell

Book mark:

P W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Caldwell

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sharper Caldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S M Gillam

(358) *Copyist.*

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harper Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmons

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jasper Caldwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Various
Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Caduree

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 31 Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned pay for one Haversack

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharper Gladwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sharpur Coldwell.

Jan't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for 1 wiper 1 tumbler & band stg. 1 punch.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Ball

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Caldwell

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 80/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Gun & accoutrements retained as per order No. 101 Series 1865 War Dept. 6 ov

Book mark: V8.P19.68 #1467

W B Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Caldwell, Sharpe

_____, Co. I, _____, 1st U.S.S.S. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sharpen Caldwell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty five years and ~~—~~ months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville

The 7th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Edw F. Brown
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Sharpen + Caldwell
his mark

By Lt. Col. 1st U. S. C. Cav.

Volunteered at Louisville No. 21

Regiment of U. S. Colored Cavalry

Reg'l of _____

Discharged _____, 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Penn. TOWN OF Pennsville

I, Sharpen Caldwell born in Burdett

in the State of North Carolina aged Forty five years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventh day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Sharpen Caldwell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pennsville this 7th day of July 1864. } Sharpen his + Caldwell mark

BEFORE Ed. L. Brownell Capt 2nd U.S.C.C. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sharpen Caldwell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes*, blk *hair*, blk *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

Ed L Brownell
Capt 2nd U.S.C.C. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 13th day of 1864

B. F. Stalcup
Capt 4th U.S.C.H.
Mustering Officer.

Calhoun Counties.

Co. A., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 9 9	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 6 8	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 1 9	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 5 5	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 8 8	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 1 2	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 3 6	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 5 7	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 8 0	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 0 7	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 3 0	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 5 2	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 6 8	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 9 1	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 4 2	40	
16	4073344	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of Baker Library
Harvard Business School

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Where born Jefferson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 25, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom S. A. Derby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) J B Gagle *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Calhon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 13, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) F. E. Parks *Copyist.*

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Calhoon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $13 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864

Book mark:

T. E. Parks

(358) *Copyist.*

( ) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

(Corporal) C. Brown

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for

Clothing for loss of one

Canteen forty four cents

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson

L, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay Rec'd for two

on Pantaloons forty five cents

0.45

Book mark:

C H Dunton

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

115

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

Captain Calhoun

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted for the Centuries

1/5

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard, Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

Sol., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+Name appears in "Column Present" as "Calhoon Calhoon."

Book mark:

Ward

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Calhoon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

C. Calhoun,

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1865 On duty at the Chickamauga Battlefield.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hurley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Calhoun

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Heard

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Calhoon

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 C.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. J. Brown *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Calhoun

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 14/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Returned under G. O. No 101 W. D. '65 one Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete $6.00.

Book mark: 492. 467

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

Calhoun, Cornelius

1, U.S.C.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cornelius Calhoun desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 23 day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
M. C. Gray
Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Cornelius Calhoun
his mark

1st U. S. C. H. Art.

No.

Cornelius Calhoun
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
To serve Three Years
By [illegible]
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Cornelius Calhoun born in Jefferson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Cornelius Calhoun do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Cornelius Calhoun
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 23rd day of January 1864
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Cornelius Calhoun previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Hazel *eyes,* Black *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is Five *feet* Eight *inches* high

S. H. Derby, *Recruiting*

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Lilch
Capt & A.A.M. *Mustering Officer.*

C. C.

K., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lee Calhoun Cornelius

Book Mark:

See also

336

Callaway Nelson

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409487	26	
2	5409662	27	
3	5409811	28	
4	5410047	29	
5	5411183	30	
6	9108837	31	
7	9108994	32	
8	40733345	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. V 11. P 79 - 124

531

See also

3-895J-89-P.6.Rd.

Ø 598384 P.O Rd'd

Ø 950505-3- Roman

Mr Worcey

Ø 42.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Antonio Gattaway

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When January 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in action,
near Kingston Tenn

C. S. Whittaker,
Copyist.

(383g)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Galloway

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. P. Sevellins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action near Kingston Tenn. Final Statements any Inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O.

C. F. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(383*a*)

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Callaway

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 27, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Ten.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in May 23 & date May 20 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Ten

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Galloway

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Galaway.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action since Aug. 18/64.

Book mark:

P of C

Copyist.

6. | 1st Ky. Cavy | **U.S.C.T**

Nelson Calaway.

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action Aug. 18-1864 near Decatur Tennessee.

Book mark: 124.5-31.

Poe,

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Nelson Calloway, ×

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug. 1864 – Absent on Regt'l
Recruiting service Aug 10/64.
Sept 1864 – Missing in action
Since Aug 10/64.

× Name appears also as Nelson Colloway.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hensley **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Calloway,

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Died Aug. 18/64. E.R.F.11, over,

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12 5411183 1961

Pfg. v/24. 531.

Calaway Nelson

G, Co. 1, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Calaway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 29th day of May 186 4

WITNESS: J J Allin
1st U S C A [illegible]

Nelson Calaway
his x mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. By B,

Nelson Calaway
No. 1
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 29th day of May 1864
By J J Allin
1st Lt. U.S.C.H.A.

Nelson Calaway
enlisted as a Private in Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
this 29th day of May 1864
Discharged [illegible]
Reg't of [illegible]
Discharged [illegible] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, that I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]
The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

WITNESS: [illegible]

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Nelson Calaway born in Knox Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Nelson Calaway do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Nelson Calaway
his x mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 23 day of May 1864

Before L J Collins
U S Recg Offr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nelson Calaway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high

L J Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J M Litcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

See letter of June 9. #14. to 2d Auds.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 25, 1864

The death of Nelson Calloway

private, Co. G, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept and Oct, 1864, "Killed in action" Aug 18, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Name not known, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For September, 1864, "Missing in action" Aug 10, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

Aug 18, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11 Noted
JG, HM
Enter on Register

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Nelson Calaway,

Bvt of Company G.

1 Regiment of U.S.C.T. Artillery

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action

Augt. 18. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Nelson Calaway

Rank: Brot *Company:* "G" *Regiment:* 1st

Arm: U.S. Col'd Artl. (Hvy) *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed Action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

F. W. Keith, Jr.
Lieut. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Augt. 18. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Decatur, Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll
Oct. 31. 1864

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball
Clerk.

(170)

Calloway Henry

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 13100	26	
2	54 13271	27	
3	54 13418	28	
4	54 13567	29	
5	54 13715	30	
6	54 13864	31	
7	54 14015	32	
8	54 14160	33	
9	54 14300	34	
10	54 14441	35	
11	54 14580	36	
12	54 14721	37	
13	91 09325	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. F Wreey

Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calaway

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E Borgham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Calloway

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O N Hillard

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calaway

Pirate, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Salamy

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calaway

Pt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Williams

(358) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calaway

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Bitton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Galloway

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned for one Haversack.

Book mark:

Enrico

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Callaway

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mary Calaway

Unit, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Callaway

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nancy Galaway

Paint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Calaway

Jr't, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for Clothing

Clothing dr. Cloth warrant

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Pratt

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Galloway

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn., Feb. 31", 186 6 .

Muster-out to date ----------, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ----------, 186 ; drawn since $ ----- 100

Due soldier $ ----- 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ----- 100

Bounty paid $ ----- 100 ; due $ ----- 100

Remarks : ----------

Book mark : U S P 12 68

W W Ferguson

(361) **Copyist.**

Callaway Henry

, Co. I, 1st U.S.S.S. Regt

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Calloway desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 31st day of May 186 4

WITNESS: Ed F. Browne
Capt Jas U.S.C.T. (H)

Henry his + Calloway
mark

Vol. Inf.
1st U.S. C.T.
No. 27

Henry Calloway
Private
Co. B

Volunteered at Clarksville
By Capt. Browne
May 31st 1864

Age 18 years
Height 5 feet 4 inches
Complexion Black
Eyes Black
Hair Black

Last Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops

Enlisted May 31st 1864 for 3 years

Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Runnville

I, Henry Calloway born in Rhea County

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 31st day of May 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Calloway do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Runnville

this 31st day of May 1864 } Henry his + Calloway mark

Before Col F. Brownell Capt 1st U S C H A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Calloway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Col F Brownell Capt 1st U S C H A

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

Lt Fletcher Capt 1st U.S.C.H.A.

Mustering Officer.

Calloray Nelson.

Co M., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418165	26	
2	5418343	27	
3	5418496	28	
4	5418638	29	
5	5418779	30	
6	5418893	31	
7	5419022	32	
8	5419149	33	
9	5419278	34	
10	9109813-	35	
11	407333346	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. Worsey
Esq

A/133-1/160 P.O. Syfotte

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Calloway

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 18 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Nov 20 Reduced to Ranks Feby 1st 65 and Promoted to Corpl 2nd time Oct 30th 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Delaney

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ---------- years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 13 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1 1864.

Where Point Lookout

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1 1864.

Where Point Lookout

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct 1 1864

Joined Co M 5 Pa Hvy Arty

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

Copied by

(358*b*) *Copyist.*

JAN. 12
5418165
T.C.U.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Calloway

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to private from Corporal per S.O 1 to 3 to date from Jan'y 6 63

Book mark:

Wells

(358) Copyist.

(6) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alson Calloway

6th, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since

Book mark:

Steele.

(358) *Copyist.*

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Conaway

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $5 15/100 for Uniform

& Equipments

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. E. Harper.

(358) *Copyist.*

O. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Calloway

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. C. Kaufman

Copyist.

(358)

C. A. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Calloway

Corpl, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal per S.O. 87 Dated Oct: 1, 1865 vice Jackson Reduced

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Calloway

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Dec U. S. for
2. M. Dept. Garrison
Equipage $5.80

Book mark: ----

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Calloway

Corp'l, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

N. Calloway.

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch, & Apl 1865 - Absent sick
Knoxville Tenn.
Feb 1866 - On duty at Chickamau
ga Battle Field.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hurley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Calloway

Corp'l, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 10 50/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 00/100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl

Oct. 30 1865

(age 32 yrs)

Book mark: 4-24,371

M. M. Warren

Copyist.

Cabrnalb Jr.

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.[illegible]

Personal papers herein.

Privates	Privates.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 13105	26	
2	54 13276	27	
3	54 13423	28	
4	54 13572	29	
5	54 13721	30	
6	54 13869	31	
7	54 14020	32	
8	54 14165	33	
9	54 14305	34	
10	54 14524	35	
11	54 14802	36	
12	9109330	37	
13	8140-CJ-1874	38	
14	40733347	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D. 140. V. 10. P. 74 and
E.B. V. 11. P. 176

See also

M. J. Wrey

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Calvinall

....., Co. I...., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Cumings N° Carolina

Occupation Machinist

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A H Fleck ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of death No 2

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Calviniall

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born Cummings Co N. Car.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Machinist

When enlisted July 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in July 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Killow

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cadwell

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A Caldwell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Worley Gen.

Book mark:

G W Hall

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Catinall

Pt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hall
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cavinall

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Filed with James Calvinall

Book mark:

O S Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Pleasant

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Entitled pay for me Nov & Dec 64.

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

(G) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Blivins

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis S

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Emmell

Corpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Clothing drawn from me

Hospital Fever & Wounds

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Calvinace

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Galvin

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died in Post

Nosept Dec. 2d 1865

Book mark: Disd Dec 18/65 E.B.V. M.R. 126

130.293

(358)

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Calvinall ×

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May & June 1865 Orderly at Reg'l Hd Qrs

July 1865 Absent on duty as Orderly at Reg'l Hd Qrs per S.O. No. 46, Hd Qrs, 1st Div. Dept. Cumb'd

Dec. 1865 - Dec. 24, Chattanooga. Died in Hosp.

Name also appears as James Colvinal.

Book mark:

(546) J T Kennedy *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Calvinall

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31", 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1", 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 41 56/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn of Disease Dec. 14" 1865

Book mark: 130293. S140 O10 C574

(over)

O W Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

JAN 21 5414802 ☆ PHOTO

filed Dec. 18" 1865
LB V. 11. P 176.

C. | 1st H.A. U.S.A.

James Calcinall

, Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.A. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S.140.C.J.1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. F. Bowaizer.

(491) *Copyist.*

Calvinall; James

P, Co. I, 1 U.S. P.H.A. Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Calvinall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield

The 4th day of July 1864

WITNESS: Ed D. Brown
Capt 1st U.S. C.A.H.

his
James × Calvinall
mark

Volunteered at Bloomfield
By Capt Ed D. Brown
Enlisted 1st day of July 1864
To serve 3 years
Mustered into U. S. service by Capt Ed D. Brown
Enlisted— Regiment of U. S. Colored Light Artillery (Pk)
Reg't of enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Discharged 186

1st U.S.C.A. Pk.
No. 4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Iowa TOWN OF Keokuk

I, James Calvinall born in Cummings

in the State of N. Carolina aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Machinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

James Calvinall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keokuk this 7th day of July 1864. James his x Calvinall mark

BEFORE Ed F. Brown Capt 1st U.S.C.H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Calvinall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Ed F Brown *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J. B. Leeper
Capt A.C.M.

Mustering Officer.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20, 1874.

The Death of James Cabinnall Private, Co. "I", 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Infty Vols, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Novemb'r & Dec., 1865, 1 Decm't, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Dec 11th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

December 14, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

No information, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Dec 15th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Decemb'r, 1865, Dec 31st, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

No information, 186

By Surgeon General.

S140,677 Dec 18, 1866

Dec 18, 1865 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.*

E.B. 11/176

Noted H.M.

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ent'd on Reg. 50 N.

FINAL STATEMENT

Sent to Surg: Gen July 13, 74. —

OF

James Cabinnall, "I" Co 1st Reg't of USC(Inf'y)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 15th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to **each** Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in ...te, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

...9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, ...rolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the ...be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words ...n, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after th... *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the insta...nts of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Post. Hdqrs. Adjt. Genl's Office, Penn'a
Knoxville, Tenn.

V

FINAL STATEMENT

Sent to Surg: Gen's July 13, 74. —

OF

James Calvinall. "I" Co

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A. (14th)

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Dec 15" 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in [redacted]ate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

[redacted]9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, [redacted]rolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the [redacted]oy. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words [redacted] (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after th[redacted] *entered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the inst[redacted] of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier, must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jan 22 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

I certify, on honor, that James Calvinall, a Private of Captain Ed F Browne's Company ("I") of the 1st Regiment of USA (Mtd Inf) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Cummings Co, State of No Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Machinest, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of July, 1864, at Knoxville by F. N. Flecto, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Capt Fletcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in US Post Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee Dec 18th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said James Calvinall was last paid by Paymaster Brvt Lt-Col Bucker, to include the 31st day of October, 1865; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $27 3/100 dollars, since the 30th day of July, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 20th day of December, 1865.

E. Boughner
1st Lieut

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Cabrinall. "I" Co

1st Reg't of US C Alty

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are nover given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN, (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.*—A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd Jany 1863 — Hale

I certify, on honor, that James Calvinall, a Private of Captain Ed F Browne's Company ("I") of the 1st Regiment of US L A (Mtd) ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Cummings Co, State of N° Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Machinest, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of July, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by F W Fleck, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn, by Capt. Fletcher; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death in US Post-Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee Dec 18th 1865 of Pneumonia

The said James Calvinall was last paid by Paymaster Brevt Lt-Col Rucker, to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $27 $\frac{8}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of July, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 26th day of December, 1865.

E Boughner
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Calvinall

Late of Company "I"

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A.

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Post-Hospital

on the 18th *day of* December 1865.

RECEIVED JUN 21 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'S

Inventory of the effects of James Calvinall late a Private of Captain Edw Brownes Company "I" of the 1st Regiment of USLA (Ky) Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on the 7th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Knoxville Tenn in Company "I", 1st Regiment of USLA (Ky) Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Cummings Co in the State of N Carolina; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Blk complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Machinest; he died in US Post-Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 18th day of December 1865, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Calvinall, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Myself at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

E. Boyce Shivers
1st Lieut 1st USLA Ky
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Dec 20th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA1888

~~340~~

Caldwell Henry.

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Jn Caldwell Henry	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Camel John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54083 8	26	
2	54060 0 8	27	
3	54061 56	28	
4	54063 1 1	29	
5	54064 4 0	30	
6	54065 7 0	31	
7	54067 0 6	32	
8	54068 4 1	33	
9	54069 6 9	34	
10	54071 0 6	35	
11	54072 35	36	
12	54073 6 1	37	
13	54074 8 6	38	
14	54076 1 2	39	
15	91083-05	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible], Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Where born [illegible]

Occupation [illegible]

ENLISTMENT.

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[illegible]

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

x Carrel
John Carroll

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Columbia, S. Carolina

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in to date Apl 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

x Corrected by Order

Book mark:

Geary
Copyist.

(356d)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Carnel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Connel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrolment to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Geny

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Camel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for one Hammock

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Camel

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slt/ pay fr 1 Heavy Art

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute Wauseon

Enrolled & mustered into Service April 17 1864 at Knoxville & mustered into Service April 19 1864 at Knoxville Tenn for 3 yrs

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Pleasants Carbine Screw drivers & wiper

Book mark :

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

6 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 42 cts for 1 waist belt and plate lost

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for loss of Saddle Bridle & Skirts $2.00

1

Book mark:

H. H. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Smith

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D H Smith

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 18 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W C Johnston

(361) Copyist.

Paul Johns

, Co. E, 1 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Samuel desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 17 day of April 186 4

WITNESS: S. W. Lemon

John Campbell
his X mark

Co. E, 1st Regt. U. S. A. Col'd Troops

No.

John Samuel

Volunteered at Knoxville, Tenn. April 17 1864

By _____

Recruit—Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Capt. Henry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, John Camel, born in Columbia in the State of South Carolina aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of April 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Camil do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn. this 17th day of April 1864 BEFORE Capt O M Groff

John Camel his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has B K eyes, B K hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 18th day of April 1864

B M Luther
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky Inf a Acld

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409425	26	
2	5409626	27	
3	5409777	28	
4	5409960	29	
5	5410093	30	
6	5410227	31	
7	5410367	32	
8	5410499	33	
9	5410632	34	
10	5410749	35	
11	5410865	36	
12	5410978	37	
13	5411090	38	
14	9108834	39	
15	9108991	40	
16	407333350	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

M. J. Murray Esqr.

15 Fourth
2129824 Asst.
2304531 Asst Wd.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Penn. Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Harrisburg Penn.

By whom Lt. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
" " Virtue of S. O.
No 38. June 6th 1864.
" " Hd Qrs.
" Reduced to ranks
by Virtue of S. O.
Oct. 18. 1864.

Lt S W Laughlin

(383g) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent County, Del.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864.

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Lt. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl

Dec. 25, 1864

Capt. Straughton

Copyist.

(383g)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn. May 27 1864.

Where born Knox, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9½ in.

When mustered in May 21 & date May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Clerk, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed June 1 1864. by Special Order No. 38. Hd. Qrs. Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell.

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wkd'd Corporal June 1st 1864 by S.O. 38 R. Hd. Qrs. Reduced to ranks Oct. 18/64 by S.O. 108 R. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Pol

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corpl. Oct. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corporal Oct 8/64
Stop 58¢ for
one Haversack and
cartridge box plate

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pri., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Dickson
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

(358)

W, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. Campbell,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 – Pioneer.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell,

B, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Nov. 21, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 33 30/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 4 89 & 5 Co

Porter

Copyist.

Campbell, George

_____, Co. G, 1. U.S.H.A. Reg't.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21st day of May 186 4

WITNESS: P. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C.A.H.A.

George Campbell
his x mark

1st U. S. C. H. A. Co. B. P.
No. 5

Name George Campbell
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
When 21st May 186 4
By P. J. Collins
Last Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt. (Navy)

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee : TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Campbell born in Jefferson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of May 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Campbell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George Campbell
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn

this 24th day of May 1864

BEFORE D. I. Collins
Lieut 1st U. S. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes*, Blk *hair*, Blk *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9½ *inches* high

D. I. Collins
Lieut 1st Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 27th day of May, 1864

H. K. Letcher
Capt & A.A.G. *Mustering Officer.*

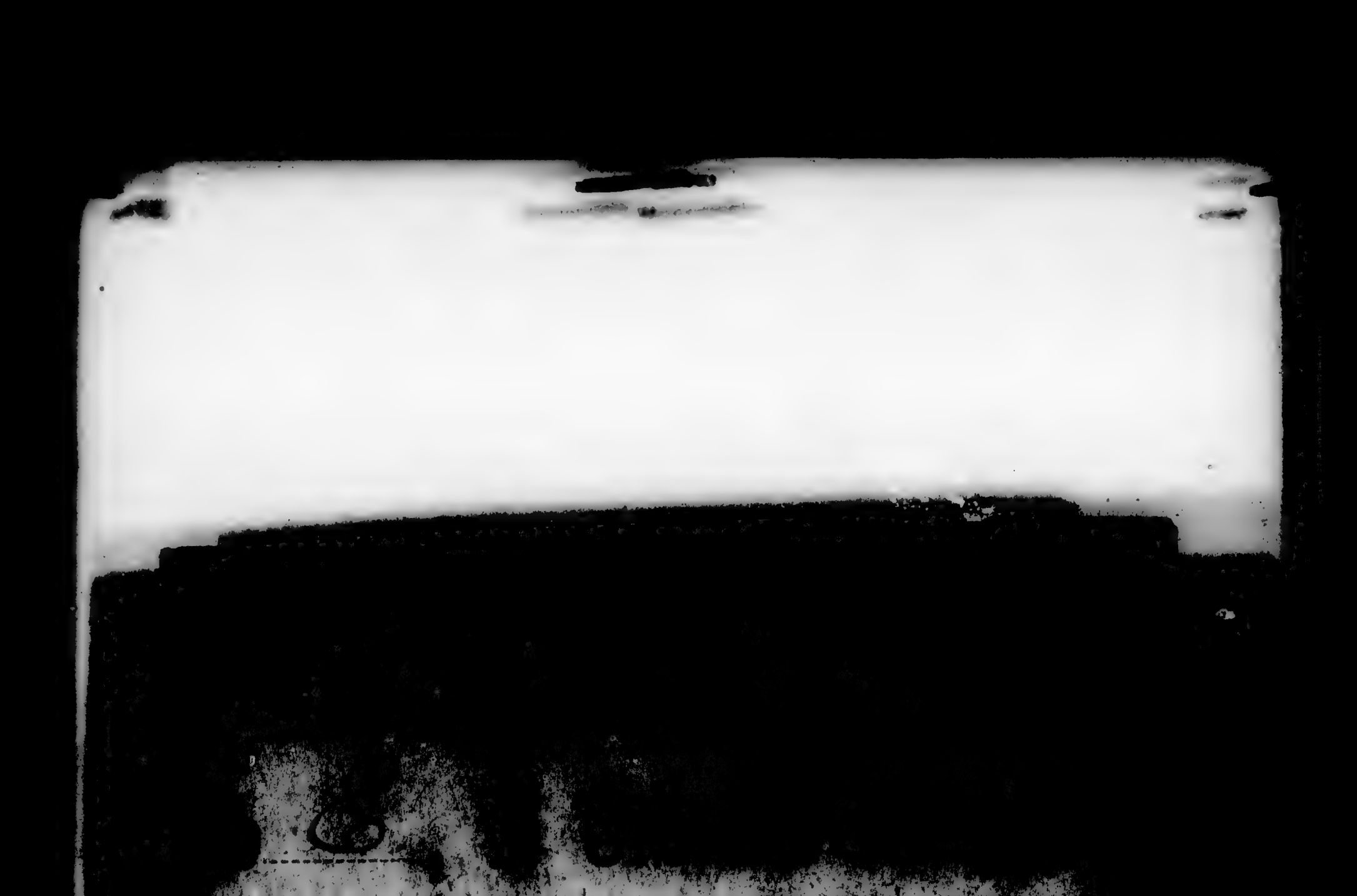
Inmate Inmate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 0 5 8 3 7	26	
2	5 4 0 5 9 9 4	27	
3	5 4 0 6 1 4 2	28	
4	5 4 0 6 2 9 4	29	
5	5 4 0 6 4 2 4	30	
6	5 4 0 6 5 5 1	31	
7	5 4 0 6 6 8 6	32	
8	5 4 0 6 8 2 2	33	
9	5 4 0 6 9 7 0	34	
10	5 4 0 7 1 0 7	35	
11	5 4 0 7 2 3 6	36	
12	5 4 0 7 3 6 2	37	
13	5 4 0 7 4 8 7	38	
14	5 4 0 7 7 3 1	39	
15	9 1 0 8 3-0 4	40	
16	K-7-CJ-1875	41	
17	4 0 7 3 3 3 4 9	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: K-7-CJ-1875

See also



Mary Hallows

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Manfredi

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Augusta Georgia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 19, 1864.

Where .....

By whom Capt Green; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Lorenzo Manfredi

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., April 19, 1864.

Where born Pickens S. Carolina

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in April 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: K-7-CJ-1875

Lacy

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Deserted D.O. No 13 Reg. Hd. Qrs. Date June 19th 1864.

Book mark:

Savy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment 6 Apr 30/64. Due difference Between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment 6 Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Lacy

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186x.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one Haversack

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Antippus

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for Hammock

Book mark:

A J Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ship from Beaufort

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Artificer, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Harrisburg Pa
Cavalry & Drew Arms & Equipments

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Smith

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sh Schmidt

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Military Prison Chattanooga Tenn. Charges unfurnished

Book mark: H 2. Dist Tenn Mar 6. 66 C. O. 3

J. H. Adams

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Campbell,

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1864 Absent, detailed as Guard for Forage Train

Dec 1864 On duty blacksmithing

Feb 1865 Wood Chopper

June 1865 On duty at G.C.M. as guard

July 1865 On guard duty at G.C.M. Greenville Tenn

Nov. 1865 Absent in Military Prison, Otalla

× Entry Cancelled.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hurley **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Crandall

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn March 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 1, 1865; drawn since $119 24/100

Due soldier $..... 100; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $..... 100

Bounty paid $..... 100; due $..... 100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged by
reason of G.O. No. March 6
1866 at Chattanooga Tenn with
Rank from date of this muster
Has received Clothing for 1865
and draws Reg. Under
over

Book mark: April 15: 66 G.O. No 1 Adjt Gen
Mil Div of Tenn. IC - VII C T 75

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 21 1891 ☆ 5407731 ☆

could be confined for 2
years in Penitentiary at Salt Lake
City Utah and the U.S. Dist
Atty Dale & Asst Torrey Marshal &c &c

C. | 1. Hy Arty. | Ufe T.

George Campbell.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ufe Hy Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: K. T. C T. 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 24th, 1875.

Released from confinement by General Orders No 34 Hd Qrs Dept of the Tenn. Nashville Tenn. Oct 24. 1866

A. M. Muzzy.

(438) *Copyist.*

Campbell, George

....., Co. E, ... 1st U.S.V.V.I.A. Reg't.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Campbell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

WITNESS: L. D. W. Ament The 1st day of April 1864

George Campbell

his x mark

1st U. S. C. H. Vol. Inf.

No. 31

Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

By Capt Ament

on the 1st day of April 1864

Joined Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ————

Discharged ———— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the

——— of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Campbell born in Pickens Dist
in the State of S. Carolina aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of April 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, George Campbell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Capt O McGrob George Campbell
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 19th day of April 186 4
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Capt O McGrob
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 186 4

S M Lytle
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky Inf. acdc

Campbell George

Private C. E. 1st Battalion

Elderbrook

Camp Bonnie

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 19, 1874

Mr. Elsbrook Vol. ~~C. T., 187~~

Wanted in case of George Campbell, Co. E,

First **Reg't** U.S.C.H.A. Heavy. Also Cause of Confinement

Trial and Sentence from the following remarks

Muster Roll for January and February &c. Absent. "In Military Prison Chatt. Tenn.

Charges Specified."

Mustered Out Roll. "A Dishonorably Discharged the Service by Sentence of G.C.M.

March 6 1866 at Chattanooga. Tenn"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

D. F. Paxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Pensions

March 23, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George Campbell, Co. E,

1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Heavy.

G.O. No 3 Hdqrs Dist of East Tenn and 1st Div Dept Tenn March 6. 1866, promulgates proceedings of a G.C.M in the case of Geo Campbell E - 1st U.S.C.H.A. Heavy - tried for 1st "Violation of the 9th Art of War" - 2d "Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military discipline" - found guilty and sentenced "to be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S, with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due him, except the amounts due the U.S, for Clothing &c. and to the Reg'l Sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct for two (2) years" - Proceedings, findings & sentence confirmed, and Nashville Tenn designated as place of confinement -

B.D.K.

Personal papers herein.

2d Lieut | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 2 5 3	26
2	5-4 0 3 9 7 1	27
3	5-4 0 4 1 2 3	28
4	5-4 0 4 2 6 8	29
5	5-4 0 4 5 3 2	30
6	5-3 9 7 5 3 3	31
7	5-3 9 7 2 5 4	32
8	5-4 1 6 7 5 2	33
9	5-4 1 6 9 0 4	34
10	5-4 1 7 0 5 4	35
11	5-4 1 7 2 0 3	36
12	5-4 1 7 3 4 0	37
13	5-4 1 7 4 7 1	38
14	5-4 1 7 5-9 9	39
15	5-4 1 7 7 2 8	40
16	5-4 1 7 8 5-3	41
17	5-4 0 5-6 4 4	42
18	5-4 1 7 9 7 4	43
19	9 4 9 6 8 4 0	44
20	C 64 R.C.T.-1864	45
21	4 0 7 3 3 3 4 8	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C 64 - R.C.T. - 1864

See also

Thomas Falconer

G / Hardy U.S.C.T.

Geo R Campbell

2 Lt, Co. ..., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hvy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut

Date of appointment Mch 20 1864.

Remarks: Appointed by virtue of S.O. 120 Dept Ohio from Sergt 19 Ohio Battery Mustd out by Capt Lucas Mch 21/64 in Co D.
Captain Oct 10/64
Appointed Capt Co. G.
to fill original vacancy per S.O. 264 Head Qrs Dept Ohio.
Mustered Oct /64 by Capt W P Hargrave

Forest

(284) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Campbell

2d Lieut Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Apl 30, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 21, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. No. 120 D.C. to bear date Mch 21, '64 Appt. rec'd accepted and duties Entered upon Mch 21 '64

Book mark:

J. J. McCarney

(336) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pierce C. Campbell

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant 19th Reg't Battery A 2d Regt. Col'd Vol'd Artillery (Heavy) by virtue of Special Order No. 120 Department of the Gulf

Book mark:

W. C. Mawser

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 -.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was absent sick in quarters in Alexandria, Va. from date of last Muster and Pay Roll to date of this Muster and Pay Roll as Artillery 4th Div. 23d Corps

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George A Campbell

D.
2d Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Regiment from
on detached by S.O. No. 32
Hd Qrs 2d Brigade
Detailed acting Adjt 1st Div.
2d Corps

Book mark:

A. B. Howard
Copyist.

6 | Harty | **U.S.C.T**

George R Campbell

Pvt, Co. D, Reg't U. S. Col'd Artly

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. of "D" and Transferred to Co. L 1st U.S. C.A. T. by virtue of S.O. No. 211 Dept. of the Gulf, Headquarters Cav. Corps, Feb 10th 65

Book mark:

H. C. Hooper

(358) *Copyist.*

6 / 1st Cav't **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Campbell

2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hv'y

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Oct. 11", 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 10", 1864.

Last paid to July 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2d Lt Co. D to accept promotion as Capt. Co "L" & fill an original vacancy.

Appointed Captain Co "L" Oct. 10" 1864 per SO No. 247 (over)

Book mark:.....

O B Ferguson

(348) *Copyist.*

JAN. 10 5397533 1891 ☆

Dept of the Ohio C. S.

Appointment received &
accepted Oct. 10" 1864
and duties entered upon
Oct. 11" 1864.

This muster out to date
Oct. 10" 1864.

Accounts unsettled

C. | 1 R. Art | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Campbell

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd R. Art

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co. L. to fill an original Vacancy

Appd Capt. per S. O. No. 264 Dept. Ohio

Appt. rec'd & accepted Oct. 16'64

over

Book mark:

J. J. Kearney

(336) Copyist.

JAN. 10 1891
5397254

and duties entered upon

Oct. 11 '64

C. 1st N.C.A. U.S.C.T.

George R. Campbell.

....., Co. , 1st Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: C.64, R.C.T. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 12th, *1864.*

Call from .....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Brazier

(475) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Campbell

Capt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by
L. O. Par. Hd. Qrs.
Dept. Ohio Oct. 1864.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

b | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached in charge of Fortifications by order of Brig. Gen. Wilson.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Comfort

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Leave of absence per S. F. O. 40 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumb. for 20 days outside of Defs

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Thompson

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C. Campbell

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Campbell

Copyist.

(358)

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave by S.O. to join Dept Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ernest F. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Attached
Service By S.O. to W.
Dated Va. Oct 1st
of Him. Not to be

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George K. Lamp'be Cl

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on de-
tached Service S.O. No.
107 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn
Oct 22 1865

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George K. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 6.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on de-
tached service by
S. O. No. 167, Hd Qrs.
Dept. of the Tenn., Oct
22d 1865.

Book mark:

D. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Campbell.

2d Lieut., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt. " "

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 – Present. Appointed Mch. 21/64
Mustered Apl 30/64, to date from
Appointment, S.O. No. 120, Hd. Qrs.
Dept. Ohio.

June to Sept. 1864 – Present. On Special duty
in charge of working parties on
fortifications near Knoxville,
Tenn. by virtue of S.O. No. 37, Hd. Qrs.
2 Brig. Reserve Artillery 4th Div. 23d C.
June 2/64.

Oct. 1864 – Promoted to Capt. and transferred
to Co. L, 1st U.S.C.A. by virtue of
No. 264, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Cumberland, Knox
ville, Tenn. Oct. 10/64.
– (Capt. Co. L) – Present.

Nov. 1864 to Jan. 1865 – Present, Spl. duty in
Chge. of fortifications per S.O. No. 100
Hd. Qrs. (A.R.) 4th Div. 23d C.

Feb. 1865 – Absent with leave.

Mch. 1865 – Present. Rel. to duty with Co. from
Spl. Duty on fortifications at (OVER)

Book mark:

J. T. Dunaley
Copyist.

JAN. 19. 40733348 1869.

Knoxville Tenn. by S.O. No. 60, from Div.
Hd. Qrs
Rejoined & took Comd. of Co, from Ab
with leave March 24/65.
Apl. to July 1865 — Present
Augt 1865 — Absent, from the Co. since
Augt 25/65, by what authority
[illegible] Comdg. Offr. of the Co. does
not know, as he has never rec'd
any Os on the subject
Sept. 1865 — Absent, detd on detached
duty with Genl Tillson by S.O.
No. 65, dated Hd. Qrs Dept. of the Tenn
Sept. 8/65
Oct. 1865 to Feby 1866 — Absent detd on
detch. serv. with Genl Tillson
at Augusta Ga. by S.O. No. 6
dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Tenn
Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 22/65

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George R. Campbell

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Privt at Cleveland Ohio, 19th Battery Lt Artly Aug. 12, '62. Promoted to Corpl. Sept. 12/62 Promoted to Sergt. Oct 20, 62 and from Sergt to 2d Lt, Co L, 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy) March 14th

(Over)

Book mark: .....

A. Harrison

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 12 5417977 1968 ☆

'64 and from 2d Lt. to
Capt. Co. L, 1 U. S. C. A.
(Hy) Oct 10, 1864

b | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George R. Campbell

2nd Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. & assigned to Co. L, 1st U. S. C. Hy per S.O. No 294, Hd. Qrs. Dept of Ohio Knoxville Tenn Dec. 18th 64.

+ Do not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Campbell, Geo. R.

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

25 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 11

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 2
Desertions	Rank 4
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 4	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 26 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Nbg. Jno 2d Brig 4 Div. 23d A.C.
Mayfield Ohio June 2. 1864

S. O.
37

Lt. Geo. R. Campbell 5th
Regt. U. S. C. A. is detailed for
special duty in superintending the
erection of the works on Rockford Hill

D. Ea. de Guarles 2d Brig. D. C. 1st & 4th Div. 23d A. C.

Knoxville Tenn. June 2d 1864.

Special Orders }
No. 37. }

I. " " " Lieut. George L. Campbell, 1st Regiment U.S.C.A. (Heavy) is detailed for Special duty, as Superintendent of the erection of the Temperance and Methodist Mills. Knoxville.

By Command of
Brig. Gen. Tillson.
W. W. Dean
Capt. and A. A. G.

C. O.
1st U.S.C.A. Hdqrs.

1st Regt 1st U.S.C. Cavy
Johnsville Tenn. Aug 11/64

Campbell Geo. R
2d Lieut Co "D"
1st U.S. Col. Cavy

accepts the appointment of 2d Lieut Co. "D" 1st U.S. Col Cavy
Mileage Remains
Date of appointment
and State from whom

H.Q. Quarters 1st. U.S.L.A. Heavy
Knoxville Tenn August 11th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to acknowledge receipt of your Communication tendering me the appointment of 2d Lieutenant in this Regiment

I accept the appointment

I am 30 years of age reside in Hermon Ohio Was born in Mason New Hampshire Was appointed 2d Lieut in this Regiment on the 1st day of March 1864

I am Col Very Respectfully Your Obedient Servant
Wm. R. Campbell 2d Lieut
1st U.S.L.A. (Heavy)

Col. K.G. Munn
Com. 1st U.S.L.A
Knoxville Tenn

Campbell George R

2 Lt. D. 1 Vet Sq

1961

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn October 10th 1864

Special Orders
No. 264

4 " " 2d Lieutenant George R Campbell
Co. "D" 1st Regt. U. S. (Colored) Artillery Heavy, is
hereby, subject to the approval of the War
Department, appointed Captain of Company
"E" of said Regiment to date from the tenth
(10th) day of October 1864.

By command of Maj. Gen. Schofield
(Signed) R. Morrow
A. A. G.

A true copy
W. P. Hargrave.
Captain 1st Regt Engrs.
& A. C. M.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 10th 1864.

R. Morrow A.A.G.

S.O. 264 " 4 Appointing
2d Lieut. Geo. B. Campbell
7th U.S. Col. Arty (Rifles). Capt.
of Co L of said regiment
subject to the approval of
the War Department.

Jan. 1903, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustr. Officer Dept of the Cumb. in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio.

Knoxville, Tenn., October 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 264

4 " " " 2d Lieutenant George R. Campbell Company "D" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy.) is hereby (subject to the approval of the War Department) appointed Captain of Company "L" of said Regiment to date from the 10th day of October 1864.

By command of Major General Schofield:

R. Thomas

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. H. H. Hirsh

C. M.

Campbell Geo R.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 264

4 " " " 2d Lieutenant George P. Campbell Company "D" 1st Regiment U.S. Colored Artillery (Hy) is hereby, (subject to the approval of the War Department), appointed Captain of Company "E" of said Regiment, to date from the 10th day of October 1864.

By command of Major General Schofield:

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st Mass Cav (H)
Through Hd Qrs 4th Division 23d A.C.

Asst. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 10th 1864

Tillson Davis
3rd " 1st Div 23 Corps 1864.
Brig. Gen. Vols.

Recommends that 2nd Lieut. George R. Campbell Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy) be appointed Captain of Co. "L" 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy) to fill an original vacancy.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 10th/64.
Approved, and respectfully forwarded.

J. Ammen, Br. Gen. Vols
Comdg. 4th Div.

S.O. 2 ...
as per usual form

S.O. 260 - Par 4.

Rec'd. 1st Div 23 A.C. Oct 10/64

Headquarters 2d Brig. (Artillery Reserve,) 4th Div., 23d Army Corps,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 10th 1864.

Lieut Col L. M. Bascom
Asst Adjt General
Department of the Ohio.

Sir:

I have the honor to recommend, that 2d Lieut Geo. R. Campbell, Co. "D" 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy), be appointed Capt. of Co. "L" 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy) to fill an original vacancy. Lieut Campbell served under my immediate observation, during the past summer, and I take pleasure in bearing testimony to the industrious and admirable manner, in which he performed his duties, and to his evident fitness for command.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Davis Tillson
Brig. Gen. Vols.
In charge Orgn. Regts

Head Quarters 2nd Brig. 1st. D. 23d A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Nov. 5th 1864

Special Order
No. 160

Relieves Capt. Campbell from duty with his regiment and orders him to take charge of the working parties on fortifications at this place

Headquarters 2d Brig. (Artillery Reserve,) 4th Div., 23d Army Corps,

Knoxville, Tenn., November 5th, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 160

II " " " Capt George R. Campbell 1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy) is relieved from duty with his Regt. and will take charge of the working parties on fortifications at this place.

By Command of Brigadier General D. Tillson:

W. W. Dean
Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

O. O.
1st U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Geo. R. Campbell
2d Lieut. 2nd Ind. Batty

Appd Oct 30/64

" Capt. Oct 13/65

Duti

Hd Qrs. Co "L" 1st U.S.C.A. H.A.
Greeneville Tenn
Aug 19th 1865.

~~L. to Asst. Adt. Gen. 1865~~
Campbell. Capt Geo R.
6 226 Ord'y Dpt "L"

Requests leave of absence for thirty (30) days, and gives reasons.

Hd Qrs 2nd Cav Div
Greenville Tenn
Aug. 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded. Approved and recommended. There are now three officers on duty with Capt Campbells co & no other application for leave pending from that co.

J. E. McGowan
Lt Col 2nd Cav
Commdg

Recd. A.A.G. Aug 19 1865.

Hd Qrs. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist E. Tenn.
Greeneville Tenn. Aug 19th 65

Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
Chas Doyle
Brt. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist. E. Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn, Aug. 22d. 1865
Recd 9 AM Aug 23d 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved for (30) Thirty Days.

Alvan C Gillem
Brvt. Maj. Gen. Comdg.

C 28 "I & R.D.D. 1865

Recd. A.G.O. Aug 22nd 1865

Head Qrs. Co "L" 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Greenville, Tenn.
Aug 19th 1865.

General.

I have the honor to state that I this day receive a telegram from my wife announcing the death of my Father-in-law.

His affairs are in an unsettled state and as no one who is intrusted except myself has sufficient knowledge of his business properly to adjust it.

I therefore ask leave to visit my home in Fremont Ohio. Thirty days will be the shortest practicable time for me to accomplish what I desire. My Post Office address is Fremont Ohio.

I am Sir, Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt.
C.R. Campbell
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy)
Comdg Co "L"

Lt Col Brig Genl A.J. Alexander
Chf of Staff.
Dept Tenn.

Geo. R. Campbell

Order

Rec'd 1st Lt. E.D. Eat. 1/27/65.
Ans. Geo. D. to E.D. Aug. 26 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn August 25" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. 51

[EXTRACT.]

* * * *

IIII Leave of absence ~~for~~ ~~days~~, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

Capt George R. Campbell
Co "F" 1st U.S.C.H.A.
For twenty (20) days
To take effect from date of leaving this Department.

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B N Dale
Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C.
1st U.S.C.H.A. Greenville
~~Chattanooga~~

~~T. E. 2d Div. H. T. [illegible]~~

Hd Qrs 3" N.J. Cav Camp
Mpkins Farm Oct 12/65

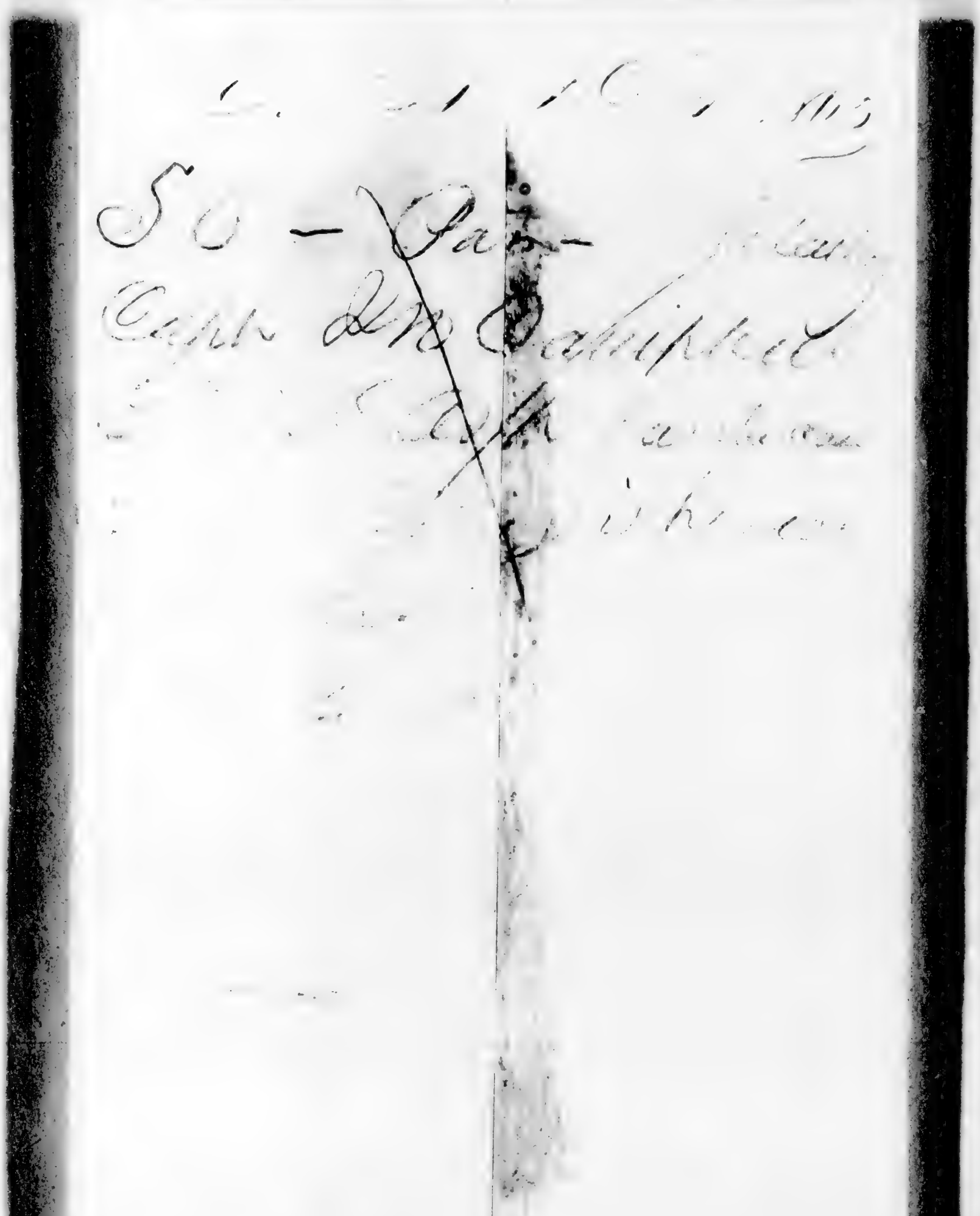
Respectfully returned,
Evidently wrongly sent
there is no Officer of
the within name in this
regiment.

J. P. Poole
Lieut Col 3rd N.J. Cav Comdg
Commdg the Regt

Hd. Qrs. 3rd N.J. Cav
Mumfords Farm Oct 12/65

Respectfully returned
to Attention invited to Endorsement
of Lt Col Poole Comdg 3rd N.J.
Cav Cavalry

Jno L. Smith
Brig Genl



Telegram

Headqrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Oct 15-15.5

To Maj Gen Stoneman

Gen Tillson telegraphs from Hdl qrs requesting that Capt Campbell 3rd U.S. Cavalry who had been ordered to report to him at Memphis might be ordered to him at Augusta. Nothing is known at these Hdl qrs regarding Capt Campbell further than Gen. Tillson stated that he was ordered to report to him from Hdl qrs. Dept Tenn.

G. W. Howard
A. A. G.

Official Copy

Jno Porter
A. A. G.

C. 121 - 27 1863

C 52 / 1027, 1555)

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, *Tenn.*, *October 6th* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *92.*

EXTRACT.

* * * *

II In pursuance of directions from Hd Qrs Mil Div Tenn Capt George. R. Campbell 3rd U.S.C. Cav. will report for duty to Brig Gen David Tillson. at Augusta, Georgia

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Capt. G. R. Campbell
3rd U.S.C. Cav

B N Dole

Assistant Adjutant General.

C 121 103 NEC
6,52 1,1 M.D.H. 1955

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 6" 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 90

EXTRACT.

* * * *

11 In pursuance of directions from Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn. Capt George R. Campbell 3" U.S.C. Cav. will report for duty to Brig Gen David Tillson at Augusta Georgia

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comdg officer
3" U.S.C. Cav

B N Polk
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd Qrs Department of Tennessee
Knoxville Tenn Oct 6. 1865

Special Orders
No. 91

Extract

II In pursuance of directions from Hd Qrs Military Division Tenn. Capt. George R. Campbell 2d N. S. Col? Cav. will report for duty to Brig Gnl Davis Tillson at Augusta Ga.

By Command of
Maj Gnl Stoneman
Lt. Col. [illegible]
Ass. adj. Gnl

Official
Jno Gray
Maj. 12th Cav

~~1281~~ Aug. 1865

Augusta Ga
Oct 19th 1865

Tillson. Davis
~~Brig~~ Brig Gen Vols

~~Enclosing~~ Copy of S.O. from
~~Hdqrs~~
Dept of Ga detailing Capt.
Leo R. Campbell to report
to him for duty. Requests
that he be immediately
directed per telegraph
to report.

J.

~~J U S C Hd A~~

Bureau R. F. and A. L.
Offic Act. Ass. Com.r State of Georgia
Augusta Ga Oct 19. 1865

Genl

I enclose herewith Copy of S. O. from Hd Qrs Dept of Tennessee detailing Capt. Geo. R. Campbell to report to me for duty, who is represented as of the 5th U. S. Col'd Cav. the Capt belongs to the 1st U. S. C. Art. 'Ky.'

This office was applied for a long time ago but by some blunder or irregularity never was furnished with the proper order.

As it is apparent Genl Sherman is willing to spare the office and as his services can ill be much needed here I have the honor to request that you will order him by telegraph to report forthwith to me at this place, leaving the written orders in his case to be adjusted in due course

Very respectfully
Your obed't Sv't.
Davis Tillson
Brig Gen'l Vol & A. A. Gen'l

Brig Genl. Wm. D. Whipple
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff.
Mil Div of Tenn

652 / MAR. 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 21st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 106

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

IIIII. " " So much of Special Order No. 92. C.S. from these Head Quarters as refers to Capt. George Campbell 3rd Ill. S.C. Cavalry is hereby revoked

* * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Assistant Adjutant General.

6 52 / MAY 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., October 22nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 107

EXTRACT.

* * * *

IIV. In accordance with instructions from Head Quarters Mil Div Tenn Capt George R Campbell 1st U S C. H A. will report for duty to Brig Genl Davis Tillson at Augusta Georgia

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Augusta Ga. Oct 20th 1865.

Dear General

Please allow me to call your personal attention to this matter. I asked for the detail of Capt Campbell about the 15 or 20th of July last. while I was at Memphis. I left that city on the 1st of Sept. Capt Campbell did not receive the order until the very last of that month. I ~~wrote~~ telegraphed you asking to have the order changed. Gen Steedmans Adjt Gen makes a stupid mistake in the order and the Capt has not reported here yet. While Capt Campbell was under my command I had occasion to reprimand Col McGowan who is far from feeling kindly disposed towards me. and I very much fear would not hesitate to delay the order on its way to Capt Campbell. Gen Steedmans can spare me but few officers and the Bureau is really in want of the Capts services. there is work

now awaiting his arrival. May I not ask for the good of the service in this instance you will interfere and order the Capt to report to me. Unless this can be done I have no hope whatever that he will ever make his appearance at this office -

I am Yours Very Truly
Davis Tillson
Brig Gen Vols
Cy Cav Com

Brig Gen William D. Whipple
Chief of Staff
Mil Div Tenn -

Bureau R. D. & A. L.
Office A. S. A. Comm. Dis of Augusta
Augusta Georgia Nov 1st 1865

Campbell Capt Geo R.
Act Sub Asst Comm
District of Augusta

Makes his personal report
for the month of October
1865

Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

Office Acting Asst Assistant Commissioner, ~~State of Georgia~~
Dist of Augusta.

Augusta, Ga. November 1. 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to report myself on duty in the Bureau R. F. & A. L. pursuant to orders from Hd. Qrs. Military Division of Tenn. contained in S. O. No. 107 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tennessee, Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 22. 1865.

I am
Sir,
Very Respectfully.
W. K. Campbell
Capt. 1st U. S. C. T. 'H' and
Act. Sub. Asst. Comr.
Dist of Augusta.

Lt. Jason S. Wiltse
Adj. 1st U. S. C. T. 'H.'
Chattanooga Tenn.

No 103

Bercau R., D. & A. L.
Office Act Sub Asst Comm
District of Augusta Geo.
Augusta Ga, Dec 4/65

Campbell Capt Geo R
Act Sub Asst Com. Dis Augusta Geo

Makes his personal report
for the month of Nov 1865

Recd. Dec 8 - Dec. 10 - 1865

Office A Sub A Asst Q.M.
Augusta Ga Dec 4th 1865.

Lieut J. P. Willis
A.A.Q.M.

Sir

I have the honor to report myself on detached Service in the Bureau of R. F. & D. A. L. as Act. Sub. A. Asst for the Dist of Augusta. Augusta Ga. — Pursuant to Special order from H.Q. Qrs Dept of Tennessee Knoxville Tenn

I am Will Respect
Your Obt Svt
Lieut. J. P. Willis
A.A.Q.M.
Dist Augusta

Lieut. J. P. Willis
A.A.Q.M. (A.A.)

C.S.A. Dept 1865

Hd. Qrs. 3rd U.S.C. Cavy

Memphis, Tenn Oct 13th

C.S.A. Oct. 1865

Capt. U.S. Inf. Comdg.

3rd. U. S. C. Cavy.

Returns for S.C. Hdqrs.

Hd. Qrs Dept. Tenn. Oct 1865

Omitting Capt Lee &

Campbell 3rd U.S.C. Cavy,

for duty with Brig Gen.

Wilson. Stating that

Lieut is an officer of that

name in the regiment,

Rec'd Hdqrs. Oct 27th 1865

Headquarters Department Tennessee

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 24. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to Headquarters

Military Division of Tennessee, as

There was no 3d U. S. Cavalry in this

Department, as indicated in telegram

of Oct. 5, The Special Orders of

The 6th were issued to The 3d U.S.C.

Cavy. On the return of which

orders, with Col. Cook's endorsement,

Capt. Campbell was found to be=

long to The 1st U. S. C. H. A, and

The subsequent orders were issued. - Copies

endorsed

A. A. Alexander

Brvt. Brig. Gen. Chief Staff

In absence of Gen Comdg

Fee

6 65 DC 1865

Pvt Co. H Methodist Hill

Knoxville, Tenn. Jany 18/65

O# 17, D.C. Dept 1865

Campbell. Capt. Gen. R.

Co "L" 1st US.C.A. By

In Charge of Working

Parties on Fortifications.

Request leave of absence for 30 days to visit his home and gives Reason.

Receiving Hd. Quarters

Hd "Qrs" Cav. Dig. 4" Div. 23 A.C.

Knoxville Tenn Jan 19" 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

This officer has been in charge of the working parties on the Fortifications at this place for the last ten months and has rendered valuable services to the Govt" I respectfully recommend that a leave of absence be granted him.

Davis Tillson
Brig Genl Vols
By Wm Dennen
Capt Asst A.A.G.
In the absence of the Genl.

Rec'd Dist of East Tenn Jan 19 1865

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,
AND 4th DIVISION, 23d ARMY CORPS,

Knoxville, Tenn., Jan 19", 1865.

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

Davis Tillson
BRIG. GEN. U. S. VOLS.,
COM'DG DIST. AND DIV.

C. 15 Co. 1865

Par 5. S.O. 40 Feb 15
C. 65

Head Qrs Methodist Hills.
Knoxville, Tenn. January 18 1865.

Colonel.

I have the honor respectfully to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Fremont, Sandusky Co. Ohio, for the following reason,

I have been in the service of the United States nearly two and a half Years, and have never had a leave of absence from my Command and business matters at home which I left in an unsettled state, when I entered the Service require my personal attention.

I am Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't. Servant
Wm. R. Campbell
Capt. Co "L" 1st Regt. C. A. Dy
In Charge of Working parties
on Fortifications

Lt. Col. Wm. Bascom
Actg. Adjt. Genl
Dept Ohio

Hd Qrs Dist of Tenn
Nashville Tenn
Aug 7th 1865

Maj Gen W. T. Sherman
Comdg Div of the Miss

Respectfully Returned
to Maj Gen G. H. Thomas
Comdg Dept of Tenn who
will order the detail if
the Officer can by any
means be spared from his
Regiment.

By Command of
Maj Gen G. H. Thomas

Robt H Ramsey
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Dept of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 12th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Comdg
Officer 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
(Heavy) For remark

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Head Quarters Dist of Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 14th 1865

Respectfully transmitted
through Head Quarters
1st Brigade

By Command of
Bvt Maj Gen Wilson

G. M. Bascom
Maj & Asst Adj't Gen

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 13th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 14th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 15th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 16th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 17th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 18th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 19th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 20th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 21st 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 22nd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 23rd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 24th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 25th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 26th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 27th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 28th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 29th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Aug 30th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Aug 31st 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 1st 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 2nd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 3rd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 4th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 5th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 6th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 7th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 8th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 9th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 10th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 11th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 12th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 13th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 14th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 15th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 16th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 17th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 18th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 19th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 20th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 21st 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 22nd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 23rd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 24th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 25th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 26th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 27th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 28th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Sept 29th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Sept 30th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 1st 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 2nd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 3rd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 4th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 5th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 6th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 7th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 8th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 9th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 10th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 11th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 12th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 13th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 14th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 15th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 16th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 17th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 18th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 19th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 20th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 21st 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 22nd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 23rd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 24th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 25th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 26th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 27th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 28th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 29th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Oct 30th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Oct 31st 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 1st 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 2nd 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 3rd 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 4th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 5th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 6th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 7th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 8th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 9th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 10th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 11th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 12th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 13th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 14th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 15th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 16th 1865

Respectfully returned
to Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Cavalry Division

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

B. H. Dale
Maj & A. A. G.

Hd Qrs 1st Brig U.S.C. Cavy
Nov 17th 1865

Respectfully Forwarded
to Hd Qrs Dept of Tenn
Capt George Crampton
Co K 7th Regt U.S.C. Cavy
is hereby detailed
for duty in this Command
and will be ordered
to report to Brig Gen
Wilson Chief Quartermaster
at Memphis Tenn

By Command of
Brig Gen Thomas J. Harrison

Wm. H. Clinton
Brig Gen & Comdg Div
Lieut Col 7th U.S. Cavy

Hd Qrs Dept of Ten

WAR DEPARTMENT.
Bureau Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands,
Nashville, Tenn., August 7th 1865.

Col. Robt. H. Ramsey
A.A.G. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn.

Colonel:

I have the honor to request that Capt. George Campbell 1st Reg. Colored Artillery (Heavy) now Stationed at Either Knoxville or [redacted]. may be ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Davis Tillson Asst. Refugees. Freedmen & Ab'd Lands at Memphis Tenn. as soon as Consistent.

I have the honor to be.
Very Respectfully.
Your Obt Svt.

Clinton B. Fisk
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.
Asst Comr 16th Dist. & St. Ala

Hd. Qrs. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn.
Greenville Tenn. Aug 17th 65

Respectfully referred to
E. O. 1st U. S. C. A. (Hy) for
remarks

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. Comdg.
Jno. A. Knights
A.D.C. & A.A.G.

(1 Enclosure)

Hd Qrs. 1st U.S.C.A. Hy
Greenville Tenn Aug. 25th 65

E & O No 94 - 1st U.S.C.A. Hy 1865.
Respectfully returned with information that the services of Capt Campbell may be spared although they are of great value to his Co

W. H. McGowan
Lt Col Comdg.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 1st Dist 8-24-1865

Hd Qrs. 1st Sep. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn,
Greenville Tenn, Aug 26th 65

Respectfully returned attention invited to endorsement of Lt. Col. W. H. McGowan 1st U.S.C.A. (Hy.)

Charles Cruft
Bvt. Maj Genl
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 27th 1865

E & O No. 362, 1865

Respectfully returned to Dept Head Quarters with reference to endorsement of Lt Col McGowan

Henry Gillem
Bvt. Maj. Gen. Comdg.

S. O.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Aug. 29th 1865

Respectfully forwarded and attention invited to endorsement of Lt Col McGowan 1st U.S. Cold Arty

Geo. Thomas
E 3
131
Aug 29 1865
Maj. Gen. Com'dg.

Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div of the Tenn.
Nashville Tenn Sept 2 1865

Respectfully returned to Hd. Qrs. Dept of Tenn with instructions that the detail of Captain Geo. Campbell 1st U.S. Cold. Arty (Hy) as requested by Gen'l Fisk be made, and that he be ordered to report to Brig. Gen'l Fitch Supt Freedmans Bureau at Memphis Tenn.

By Comd of Major Gen'l Thomas
E. B.
277
71
Robert Campfer
a.a.g.

E. [redacted]

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

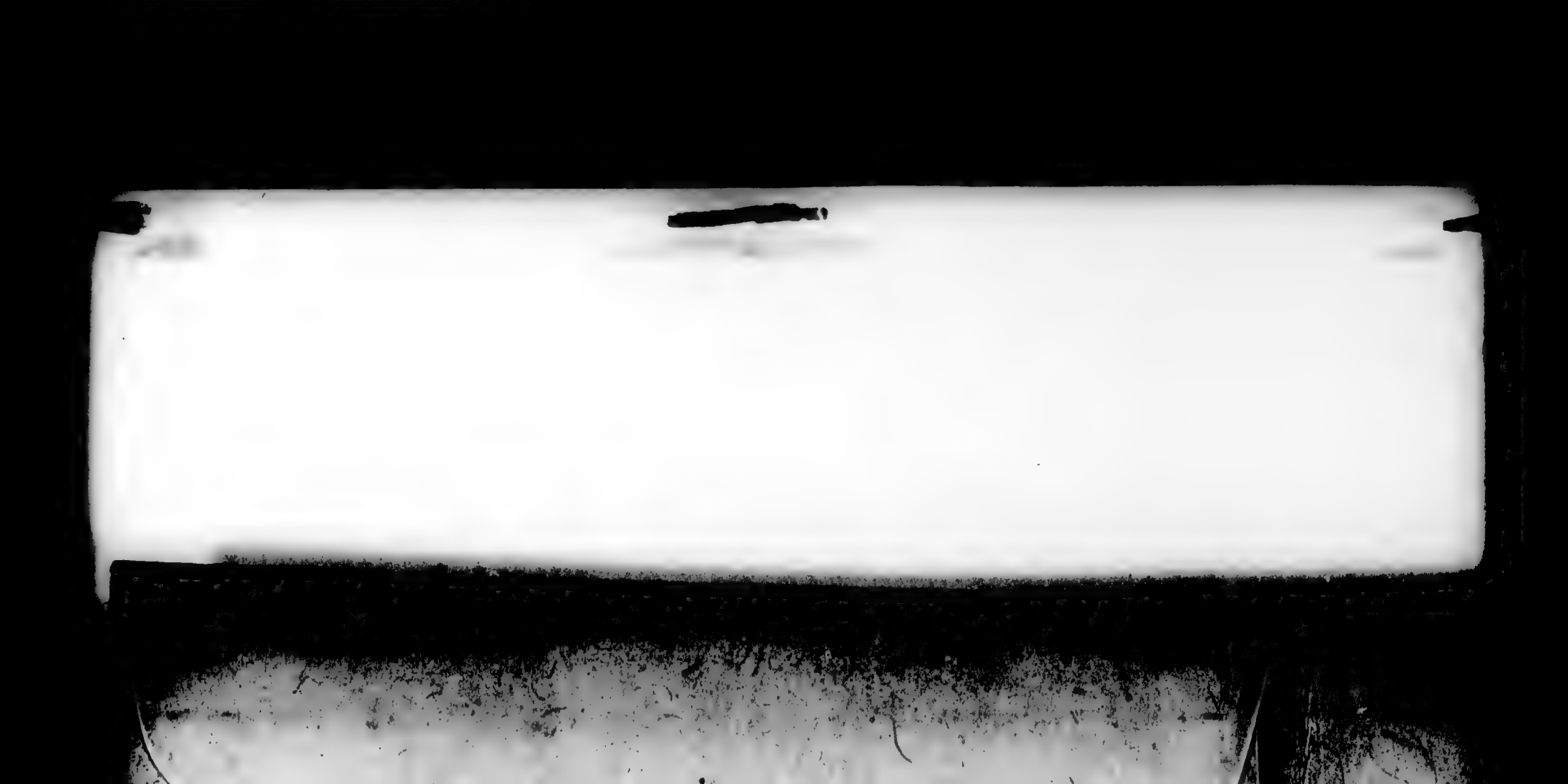
1	5409484	26	
2	5409659	27	
3	5409805	28	
4	5409959	29	
5	5410092	30	
6	5410209	31	
7	5410348	32	
8	5410481	33	
9	5410610	34	
10	5410729	35	
11	5410843	36	
12	5410956	37	
13	5411068	38	
14	9108833	39	
15	9108990	40	
16	40733352	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. H. Worsey

Esq.



6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When February 21, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Lt J. Scottin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Corporal Feb 1865;

(383*g*) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 21, 1864.

Where Williamsville Va.

By whom M. J. Corliss; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Appointed Corpl by order of Special Order No 20, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Feb. 14, 1865.

C. F. Von Langhelm

(383g) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 21. & date May 24 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Div Knox Co Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Martin

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jun 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

G, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul
Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Feb. 4, 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed to Corpl from Private Feby 1st 64 by S.O. A.A.G. Dr.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Campbell

Ope, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. D. Medary
Company

~~Copyist.~~

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell,

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell,

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pastie

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell,

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1865 Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

J. H. Hensley
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell,

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 25 cents for one haversack,

Book mark :

Porter

(358) *Copyist.*

(C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Campbell,

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 186 6

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Painter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 18 27/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absd. Hosp. Sept. July 14/65, per order A. A. A. G. Mc Thomas,

Book mark: 426-651

Porter

(361) *Copyist.*

Campbell Jacob
Co. G, 1st U.S. D.H.C.
, Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 21 day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. L. Collins
U-S-Vol-Inf-Capt Mex

Jacob Campbell
his x mark

1st U. S. A. No by Co.

Jacob Campbell

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 21 1864

No.

By Collins
Capt. U. S. Vol. Inf.

Jacob Campbell

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. A Years

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Memphis

I, Jacob Campbell born in Memp Do

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty first day of may 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Jacob Campbell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Tenn this 21st day of may 1864 } Jacob Campbell his X mark

BEFORE J. F. Collins Lt. 1st U.S.C.A. Decay

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph A. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

J. F. Collins

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 27th day of May 1864

J. M. Lothrop

Capt 6th U.S. Cav

Mustering Officer.

Company Book

Co. I, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54/13088	26	
2	54/13230	27	
3	54/13382	28	
4	54/13531	29	
5	54/13698	30	
6	54/13950	31	
7	54/14728	32	
8	54/14819	33	
9	91/09313	34	
10	6792-B-1889	35	
11	40733351	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6792-B-89

See also

S-1191338 Powell
RoR426896

M. D. Worley
Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Campbell

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom L. Scheurneman ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appt Corpl July 15/64
reduced Feby 20/65 - Deserted
See Register No 6

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

(383g)

O | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Henry Campbell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 15, 1864.

Where born Knox Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in July 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 6792-B-1889

C W Killow

(356d) Copyist.

C	1 H. Art'y.	U.S.C.T.

James H. Campbell

8th Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Appointed by S. O. 77 Regt. H. Arty.

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Campbell

Sergt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed by A. A. G. 7 Regt Hd Qrs to date July 15th 1864

Book mark:

S. N. Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

O | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jas B Campbell

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retain pay for Clothing overdrawn $6.50/100 and Wiper & Screwdriver

Book mark:

S W Hilton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James B Campbell

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks from Corpl by S. O. #23 Hd Qrs 1 U.S.C.A. to date Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

(O S Hillard)

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

× James H. Compton

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted March 16th 64 with Gun & accoutrements complete, Haversack & Canteen & Screw driver & Wiper.

"A" inserted by Copyist.

Book mark:.....

Erickson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Lt. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Campbell

Lt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Shirley, N. O. April 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 16th, 1865.

Where Mossy Creek, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted with gun, accoutrements, Knapsack, haversack & canteen

Book mark:

(351) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Campbell.

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865—Absent without leave
since Mch. 16/65.
Apl. 1865—Mch. 16, Mossy Creek
Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henry Campbell

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31st, 1866.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account: Never settled.

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ —— 100 ; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ —— 100 ; due $ —— 100

Remarks: Deserted March 16th 1865

while on the march

(Reduced to the ranks

Feb. 20th 1865 S.O. 23. Regt

Hd Qrs. had been Corpl

Color Sergt. of Co.

Book mark: 6792 B. 89.

W. H. Ferguson

Copyist.

(361)

C. | 1st H.A. | Mc. Gold

James Henry Campbell,

....., Co. L, 1st Reg't D.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6792.13.1889.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 15, 1890.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437) *Copyist.*

Campbell James Henry

, Co. I, , 1st U.S.S.S. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Henry Campbell desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty-two years ~~and~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princess Anne

The 4th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: Ed H Browne
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (Hd)

No. 61

Enrolled James Henry Campbell

Volunteered at Princess Anne

By Capt Ferguson

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry (Capt)

Reg't of _____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Knoxville

I, James Henry Campbell born in Knox Co

in the State of Tenn aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 4th day of July 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

James Henry Campbell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 4th day of July 1864 } James Henry Lieut & Mk

BEFORE Ed H Browne Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James H. Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* one *inch* high.

Ed H Browne
Capt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 4th day of July 1864

R. O. Preston
Capt & A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

MAR 1 1 '25

347.

Campobell. John

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 LeCamel	27
3 Lu	28 John
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Mary Hallett

Camp Butler

Co K, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private	Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5~4/4863	26	
2	5~4/5~034	27	
3	5~4/5~/5~8	28	
4	5~4/5~311	29	
5	5~4/5~432	30	
6	5~4/5~587	31	
7	5~4/5~716	32	
8	5~4/5~[redacted]9	33	
9	5~4/6011	34	
10	5~4/615~3	35	
11	5~4/6293	36	
12	5~4/6434	37	
13	91094773	38	
14	40733353	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M.F. Vorey
Yr.

S-1742-Poaff
S-79942/Poaff
S. 1141188 and W.D.
A 2000283 P.O. Navy
M.D. 2488714 P.O.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Campbell

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Anderson Dist S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Oct 26 - 1864

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

K. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Milford Campbell

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Penn, Aug 11, 1864.

Where born — S. Carolina.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Penn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K.

Remarks: Knox Co Tennessee

Enrollment, Dist. No. 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 To Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickenson.

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private per Special Order No 116 Vice Franklin reduced to date from Oct. 26 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358) **Copyist.**

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted per Spl Order 116. Hdqrs Franklin reduced dated Oct. 26/64 Stop. pay for 1 pr pants 1 Pr Boots 1 pr Stockings. Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private per S.O. orders No 116 Vice Franklin reduced to date Oct. 26/64. Stop pay 1 pr pants 1 pr Bootees. Bounty due $300.00 Stop pay 1 Pr Stockings

Book mark:

F C. Dickerson.

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private
pro. C. Mills vice Franklin reduced
To date Oct 26/64 Stoppage for
1 Canteen 65ct

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

lb | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital Greenville Tenn Stoppage for one Haversack 65¢

Book mark:

(358) A. P. York Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corpl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Private Campbell

[illegible], Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. Williams

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Virginia Campbell

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. $ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty due

Book mark:

T. Cochrane

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Milford Campbell

Corp., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June & July 1865 - Absent sick at Post Hosp. Greenville, Tenn.

Sept. 1865 - Absent sick in Post Hosp. Chattanooga since Sept 1/65.

Book mark:

(546) J. J. Hanneley **Copyist.**

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wilford Campbell

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 ..... 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Original Enlistment

Dec 26 1864.

Book mark: PU 41 P 19-27

J. H. Chase

(361) **Copyist.**

Campbell, Milford

....., Co. F, 1st U.S.V.A. Regt.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Milford Campbell desir[illegible]
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester
The 5 day of August 186 4

WITNESS:
E R Hall

Milford Campbell
Recruit

No. 1

Lieut Campbell
Volunteered at Rochester
Aug 5th 1864
By Capt Sickles
Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~
Cavalry
1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st N. S. B. V. H.
3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Louisville

I, Milford Campbell born in

in the State of S. Carolina aged Forty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 5th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Milford Campbell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 15th day of Aug 1864

BEFORE H. B. Cornell Milford X his Campbell

Lieut. & Adjt. 12th U.S.C.H.Arty mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Milford Campbell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has (blk *eyes,* blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is five *feet* Eight *inches* high

E. B. Bigelow *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of Aug 1864

W. P. Hardgrave Capt. 91 Ind. U.S. Colored Troops

Mustering Officer.

347

Campbell Wes. H

Co E, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54053853	26	
2	54059971	27	
3	54061123	28	
4	54062272	29	
5	54062402	30	
6	54062529	31	
7	54062664	32	
8	54061800	33	
9	54062932	34	
10	54070269	35	
11	54071997	36	
12	54073254	37	
13	54074570	38	
14	54075769	39	
15	91086119	40	
16	94363799	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs. Hall's

C | 1 Hy U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

....., Co. ....., ...1.... Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When March 3, 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom ..... ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in at Knoxville

Corporal.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Manley Campbell

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 31, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom Capt. Gross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Left McLaughlin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Apl 19, 1864.

Where born Woodford, Kentucky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Idate Mch 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apl 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Apptd S.O. No 13 Right Wing Sec.
to date from the 19th Apl 1864

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary

(358) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

Pt Regt, Co. **E**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date of Enrollment to Apr 30"/64

Book mark:

Leary

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacy
Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

1st Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 31, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has pay for 1 Haversack and Canteen

Book mark:

A J Anderson
Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. J. Anderson *Copyist*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Andrews
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1st Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D A Smith
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Campbell

1 Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Smith
Copyist.

(358)

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Campbell

1 Sgt; Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Smith

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morley Crandall

1st Lieut. of Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

W. L. Thomson

Copyist.

(361)

Campbell, Wesley

....., Co. E, 1. U. S. P. A. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Campbell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Penn
The 21st day of March 186 4

WITNESS: H D W Smead

Wesley Campbell
his X mark

Wesley Campbell
Co. G.
4th U. S. C. H. Vy.

No.

Wesley Campbell
Volunteered at Knoxville Penn
March 21 1865 186 4

By _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wesley Campbell born in Woodford
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty seven years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Wesley Campbell. do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wesley Campbell
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 31st day of March 186 4
BEFORE Capt O M Groff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Campbell. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Ha *eyes,* Ha *hair,* Ha *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high

Capt O M Groff
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 19th day of April 1864

L M Fletcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky Inf Vols

Canada, County of

Co. C, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397997	26	
2	5394826B	27	
3	539972	28	
4	9107643	29	
5	407333354	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lewis Bellows

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Canady

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 29, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom W. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Gen'l Small Pox Hospl Knoxville, Tenn. of Small Pox, March 28, 1864.

J B Yage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Canada

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. E. Parks

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Canada

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlmt to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: died at Small Pox Hospital Knoxville Tenn. March 28-1864 small pox

Book mark:

P. E. Parker

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Canady.

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1864 - Absent sick at Small Pox Hosp. Knoxville, Tenn since Mch. 13/64.

Apl. 1864 - Apl. 8/64, Gen. Small Pox Hosp. Died

Book mark:

J. T. Huntley
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Conard

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 2nd, 1864; drawn since $ 9 70/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Small Pox Hospital Knoxville, Tenn, Mar 28/64, Cause Small Pox.

Book mark: .....

J. F. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Canady, Henry

P, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Canada desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 29 day of January 1864

WITNESS:
W. Gray
Pvt. G. 79th Ohio

Henry his ✝ Canada
mark

Enlisted at Knoxville Tennessee
on the 29th day of January 1864
for the term of three years.

No. 1

Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
January 29th 1864
By W. Gray Pvt. G. 79th O. V. V. I.

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Artillery

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Enfield

I, Henry Canada born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twenty ninth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Canada do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Henry + Canada
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Enfield Tennessee

this 29th day of January 1864

BEFORE Wm Gray Lt. C.S. 79th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Canada previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* ten *inches* high

Wm S. Hamond

Recruiting

Mustered into service 20th day of February 186 4

J. M. Fletcher

Captain 12th *Mustering Officer.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Cassady Private

Late of Company A

1st *Reg't of* U.S.C.A (H.A.)

Volunteers, who died at Point Lookout Hospital,

on the 28th *day of* March 1864

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENL'S OFFICE
JUN 21
1871

April 12/64

Inventory of the effects of Henry Canady, late
a Private of Captain O. A. Russells Company A of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artly (N.Y.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tenn. on
the 29th day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864 at Knoxville Tenn
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) Volunteers, to serve Three
years ~~or during the war~~ unless sooner discharged; he was born in Giles County in the State
of Tenn.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in General Small Pox Hospl, at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 28th day of March 1864 by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory ~~comprises all the effects~~ of Henry Canady, ~~are in the hands~~ Effects, Lately, of Wm Ross returned from Small Pox Hospl, That I had not received notice of the death to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. of the above named until this date.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Russell
Capt 1st N.S. C.A. (N.Y.)
Commanding the Company.

STATION Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 11th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Canada

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Artly (Hy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864.

RECEIVED
JUN
21
1871

I certify, on honor, that Henry Canada a private of Captain O.A. Ruffels Company (A) of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Estes County, State of Tenn., aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 28th day of Feby, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Caused by Small Pox

The said Henry Canada ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ Has pay due him from enlistment to include the 29th day of Jany., 1864; and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Nine $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, since the ~~Date~~ ~~day~~ of enlistment, 186 , ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States ..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 11th day of April, 1864.

O. A. Ruffels

Captain U.S.C. Art'y (Hy) A.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Canady, Private Co "A"

1st / 1 Reg't of U.S.C.A. (14)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 28th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[illegible]ANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Canady Latty, a Private of Captain O. A. Russells Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored artyt (H/A) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ~~~, born in Giles Co, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. enlisted 29th Jany/64 and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three yrs unless sooner discharged, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of

Ho died of Small Pox at Genl Small Pox Hospl at Knoxville Tenn, 28th March 1864

The said Henry Canady, has never been paid _____ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ and is entitled to pay from Jany 29th 1864.

_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twelve 11/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. and Camp and Garrison Equipage

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864

O. A. Russell, Capt

1st U.S.C.A (H)

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Canada Lawrence

Co C, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Les Canada	28	Lawrence
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lewis Wilcox

Cassidy Lawrence

Co C., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Privato. | Privato.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-40186 0	26	
2	5-40203 2	27	
3	5-40217 9	28	
4	5-40233 1 8	29	
5	5-40244 8	30	
6	5-40255-7 7	31	
7	5-40272 1	32	
8	5-40286 7	33	
9	5-40301 1	34	
10	5-40315 0	35	
11	5-40328 8	36	
12	5-40342 3	37	
13	5-40355-5-5-	38	
14	5-40366 8 7	39	
15	9 1 0 8 1 3 9	40	
16	40733356	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1338157 P.O.
D. 1502898 P.O. Mich

Wm. B. Storey

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Canada

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hartford N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jany 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom M. S. Harrod; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Canady

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Hartford, N. C.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 27, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn., Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(356d)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Cannada.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Cannada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date enrollment to Apl 30th '64. Due difference between $7 & $13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Mannle

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

P.V., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took from Company A.

Book mark:

Clerk,

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Laurence Canada,

Pf., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Took for one

Contraband.

Book mark:

Clerk,

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada,

P. V., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stab for one

Knapsack.

Book mark:

Steele,

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Laurence Canada

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Canada, X

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May to July 1864 - On duty as Orderly at D.C.M., Knoxville, Tenn.

Sept. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - Orderly at Batt. Hd. Qrs.

Mch. to July 1865 - Orderly Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Aug. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - On duty, Hd. Qrs. No. 72 Regt. Hd. Qrs. dated Aug. 3/65.

X Name appears also as Lawrence Cannada Lawrence Cannedy & Lawrena Cannady.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hinckley **Copyist.**

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Laurence Canaga

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 1 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 1529-75, P 2 68

Pandeath

(361) *Copyist.*

Canada Lawrence

....., Co. C, ..., Reg't C. H. A.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

Wm. Gray
Pvt. Co. 29 Mass

Lawrence his X Conady
Mark

1st Mass. S. S. U. S.
No. 32

Volunteered at _____

By Lt. S. Hayward

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, born in
in the State of aged years,
and by occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this day of 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lawrence Mc Canada
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 27 day of January 186 4
BEFORE Wm Gray Pvt. Co. 29 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *eyes,* *hair,* Bk *complexion,* is *feet* *inches* high

Wm S. Howard Recruiting

Mustered into service 27 day of May 186 4

F. M. Leitch
Captain

Mustering Officer.

Samuels' [illegible]

[illegible] C., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397394	26	
2	5-402578	27	
3	5-402722	28	
4	5-402966	29	
5	5497706	30	
6	5403809	31	
7	91082172	32	
8	40733355	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book. Mark:

See also

Lewis Pierce

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Canada

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Strawberry Plains, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E L Foster; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 | Ka | U.S.C.T.

Jack Canada

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ka Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864.

Where born Strawberry Plains

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 17, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(339) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jac C Canada,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due

$300.00

Book mark: 8

Clerk, Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Canada,
Pt
, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due, $300 ×

× Inserted by Compiler

Book mark:

Steele,
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Canada,

C Co., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Recruit
Mch. 25/65, at
Blue Springs, Tenn.
while on the
march. Bounty
due $300.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jack.

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1. Hy Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Prab Stones Mill, Tenn. Mch 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 25th, 1865..

Where Greenville, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(851) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Canada.

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Dec. 17/64, Knoxville
Recruit mustered into
Dec. 26/64, by Capt. Hargraves.
Jan't Feb. 1865 - Absent without leave
since Jan. 1/65
Mch. 1865 - Mch. 25, near Greenville
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hunsley *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Canada

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due fr. Enlist't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 25/65 Greenville Tenn

Book mark:

Pandolph

(361) Copyist.

Cannon, Joseph.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416637	26	
2	5416820	27	
3	5416951	28	
4	5417075	29	
5	5417221	30	
6	5417356	31	
7	5417482	32	
8	5417615	33	
9	5417743	34	
10	5417868	35	
11	5417996	36	
12	9109665	37	
13	40733359	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. H. Worcester

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Roane Co, Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Ex. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

b | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lamson

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Cannon

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300 00/11

Book mark:

G Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dollars bounty due.

Promoted from Private for S. O. 154, Hd. Qrs 1st U. S. C. H. Hy. Dec 27th 1864.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Capt. Caleb Cammett

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sept & Oct in Hospital at Knoxville Tennessee

Book mark:

C Cammett

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Cannon

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cannon

(358) Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Emanuel

Sergt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Emanuel

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lennon

Corp'l, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Lennon

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon

Ch, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 34 cents.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon.

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. & Apl. 1865 Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn. since Mch. 14/65

Book mark :

(546) J. T. Hinckley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 74/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Dec 21, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Harrison

Copyist.

Cannon, Joseph

, Co. L, 1st U.S.H.A. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 19th day of August 186 4

WITNESS: T. H. B. Corrill

his
Joseph × Cannon
mark

Co. D,
U. S. C. H. A.
No. 1

Joseph Cannon

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.

August 19th 1864

By Lieut Rhodes

To serve Three years

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Aug. 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Joseph Cannon born in Roane Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Joseph Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Nineteenth day of August 1864,
BEFORE T. H. B. Comstock
Lt & A dj't. } his Joseph X Cannon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

O. C. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept. 1864
W. P. Hargrave Capt & Q. M. U. S. A
A. C. M. *Mustering Officer.*

NARA

Cannon Lee.

Co G, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54094493	26	
2	54096666	27	
3	54098815	28	
4	54099966	29	
5	54100098	30	
6	54102321	31	
7	54103491	32	
8	54104852	33	
9	54106111	34	
10	54107330	35	
11	54108446	36	
12	54109577	37	
13	54106699	38	
14	91088256	39	
15	91088442	40	
16	91089999	41	
17	40733360	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M D Worley
Eqn.

867.0280- Rs off
S-1009880- P.O. Rev.
P. 1574348 P.O. - off
S 2630182 P.O. Rev
P.O. Misc Auth No. 733579 2/11 Rev
P.O. Misc Auth no. 733579 2/14/16 Rev

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Loannou

....., Co. f, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes black; hair Black

Where born Green Penn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 9, 1864.

Where Lancaster Penn.

By whom Capt Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. by Virtue of S.O. No. 48. Hd Qrs Dept. of Penn. 1865.

Capt McLaughlin,

Copyist.

(383g)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Gammon

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Green Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn,

By whom Lt. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to

Corpl Sept. 1, 1865.

C. F. McLaughlin

(383g) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

_____, Co. ____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ____ years; height ____ feet ____ inches.

Complexion ____

Eyes ____; hair ____

Where born ____

Occupation ____

ENLISTMENT.

When ____, 1864.

Where ____

By whom ____; term ____ y'rs.

Remarks:

____

(383*g*) **Copyist.**

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Gannon

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn May 27 1864.

Where born Green Penn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 9 to date May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co 2d Div Tenn.

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Martin

(356d) Copyist.

6. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Chauncey.

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pvt

Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Jackson
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl from private by Special Order. S.O. Hdqrs Apl 11/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Cannon

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal from private per S.O. & date Apl. 7th 1865,

Book mark:

J. M. Dawson
Copyist.

C, | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Company,

Co'd, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Was Promoted to Corp. from Private per S.O. 48, to date April 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358) *Copyist.*

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cannon,

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Originally Capt. from Pvt. Co. G 48th to date from Sept 1st/65, 21st U.S. Regt.

Book mark:

Chastie

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

La Camara,

Corp'l, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barton
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lee Conrad,

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 6.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay $29 & 0 for Transportation while on furlough

Book mark:

Carter
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

See Cannon,

Corpl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1865 – Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hinckley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lee Cummings

Corpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 25/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Corpl Apl 1865, for ord. Ch Cr. McClennan, Stop for Springfield Rifle retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865, $6.00, Stop for Transportation while on furlough $2.40.

Book mark: No. 2 11. 64

Porter

Copyist.

Cannon, Lee
, Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.H.A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lee Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
Lt 1st U.S.C. Rifles

Lee Cannon
his X mark

1st U.S. Col. Hv. Art. Co. K.

No. 21

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
May 4th 1864

By _____

Finished - Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Heavy Art'y

_____ enlistment; last served in Company.

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Lee Cannon born in Grain Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ninth day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Lee Cannon do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 9" day of May 1864
BEFORE J. J. Collins
Lt. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Lee Cannon
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lee Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 5 *inches* high

J. J. Collins
Lt. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 27" day of May 1864
J. M. Letcher
Captain U.S.A.
Mustering Officer.

NARA M1323

336

Cannon Mach.

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 13101	26	
2	54 13272	27	
3	54 13419	28	
4	54 13568	29	
5	54 13716	30	
6	54 13865	31	
7	54 14016	32	
8	54 14161	33	
9	54 14301	34	
10	54 14442	35	
11	54 14581	36	
12	54 14723	37	
13	91 09326	38	
14	40733494	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. F. Worley
Eq.

One Expressed 5/16/24
S. D.O. 1503480 - P.O. Mt. Hope 7/15/24
+ mileage
P.O. Arcade = 8/30/24 Ex.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Cannon

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A W Howard ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

G | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Oannan

Pt., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S N Hilliard

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Canon

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mark Carver

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O M Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

(C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Cannon

P1, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D S Wallace
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Cannon

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O S Wilson
Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Quinnan

Privat, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 186 5

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nicos

(358) *Copyist.*

(C) | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Much Brannon

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emiéros
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Calhoun

Sumter, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Nieves

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Quarrier

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Will pay for one Canteen & one Haversack

Book mark:

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jack Gannon

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrico D

Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Carow

Jun't., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Clothing.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Lum

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Cannon,

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865 - Guarding Stock.
July & Aug. 1865 - Absent, detailed
for duty with Capt. Marshall
A. Q. M. in Q. M. Dept. by S. O.
No — Hd. Qrs. 4th Div., Dept.
Cumb'd.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hawley **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mack Dawson

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, "1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, "1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, "1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 4 16 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Vol P 244. 68

W W Ferguson

Copyist.

Cannon, Jack

, Co. L, 1 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mack Cannon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty one years and ~~——~~ ~~——~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Clarksville

The 22nd day of June 186 4

WITNESS: Ed F Brown
Capt 1st U.S.C. Cav

Mack his Cannon
mark

Co. E, 1st U. S. C. H. A.
Mack Cannon
Volunteered at Clarksville
June 22nd 1864
By O.M.C. Brown
Enlisted Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Mack Cannon born in Sevier Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22d day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Mack Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville this 22nd day of June 1864. Before Ed F. Brown Capt. 2d U.S.C.A. } his Mack × Cannon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mack Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* ten *inches* high.

Ed F. Brown.
Capt 2d U.S.C.A. *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 15th day of 186[illegible]

John Lotspeich
Capt 1st U.S.C.A.
Mustering Officer.

Battalion Detail

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416635	26	
2	5416798	27	
3	5416949	28	
4	5417100	29	
5	5417248	30	
6	5417386	31	
7	5417517	32	
8	5417695	33	
9	5417772	34	
10	5417895	35	
11	5418023	36	
12	91094663	37	
13	40733362	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. S. Wrey Esq

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Duncan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Cannon

Pvt., Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn Sept 26 1864.

Where born Knoxville Tenn

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 26/64 to date Sept 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ten. Dist. No. 2, Tenn

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

b | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Lamon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regi-mental Hospital,

Book mark:

F. B. Lumbard
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Jnt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due $300.00
Sick in Regimental Hospital

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three Hundred Dollars bounty due Sick in hospital

Book mark:

W Hannah

Copyist.

(358)

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cannon

M, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

F. Cannon

(358) Copyist.

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Brown

Co. L, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty Bd'd Stable Sergt's Office.

Book mark:

E. Brown

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Pvte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent? Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily by S. O. from Regt Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Nov., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty by C.O. 3rd Regt Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

Solomon Cannon

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord-
nance 34 cents.
Detailed on daily
duty by S. O. from Reg't'd.
Qrs

Book mark:

H. Harrison

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Sergt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty by orders from Regtl H'd Qrs.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Cannon.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl. & May 1865 — Teamster at Regt. H.Q.

June & July 1865 Detd. for Spl. duty by S.O. from Regt. H.Q.

Augt 1865 to Feb. 1866 — Detd. on daily duty by verbal Os from Regt. H.Q. No date can be given as there is no O in the above case

Book mark:

J. H. Ameley

(546) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Cannon

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 12 64/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Harrison

Copyist.

Cannon, Solomon

....., Co. L, 1 U. S. H. A. Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty-nine years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 28th day of September 1864

WITNESS: P. H. B. Cornell

Solomon his × Cannon mark

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By Lt. Col. U. S. C. H. Arty.
No.
Solomon Cannon
Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
September 28th 1864
Lt. Quimbo
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ Artillery.
Aug. (1st) (1864)

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Solomon Cannon born in Knoxville Tenn.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty-nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-Third day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Solomon Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty-Third day of September 1864 } Solomon His X Cannon Mark

BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell
Lt & Adjt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Solomon Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion, is* 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

O. B. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of Sept 1864
W. P. Hargrave. Capt & A.A.G. 2nd D.J. & A.C.M. Mustering Officer.

Cannon Pvt.

Co L., 1 U.S.Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416640	26	
2	5416801	27	
3	5416952	28	
4	5417102	29	
5	5417250	30	
6	5417388	31	
7	5417519	32	
8	5417649	33	
9	5417774	34	
10	5417896	35	
11	5418024	36	
12	9109668	37	
13	40733364	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cannon

....., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Lt Cornell ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cannon

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Sevier Co. Tenn

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 & date Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Ea. Dist. No. 21, Tenn

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Bannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon

mt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty due $300.00

Book mark:

N Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon

Asst, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Three hundred dol-
lars bounty due

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wellington Chaucer

Serg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Chauncey

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Philip Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Simmons

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Cannon

late, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson
Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Walley Cannon

Pte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Franklin

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon

pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for ordnance 46 cents

Book mark:

L. Harrison

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 C

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
by S. O. No. 9 from
Regtl. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

C Harrison

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon.

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb. 1866 — Detd. on daily duty by S.O. No. 9, dated H.Q. 1st M.S.C.A. (Ky.) Feb. 14/66.

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Dunelay **Copyist.**

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Cannon

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 186 6.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 16 84/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 488-946

W. Hanson

Copyist.

Cannon, Wesley

....., Co. L, ..., 1. U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Twenty-five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
WITNESS: T. A. B. Carell The 26th day of August 1864

his
Wesley × Cannon
mark

Wesley Cannon
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 26th 1864
T. A. B. Carell
Capt. Co. [illegible] Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~.
Aug. 26, 1864
No.

1st Ind. H. Q. U. S. C. H. A. Feb. 29

entlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
.
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Wesley Cannon born in Sevier Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-sixth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Wesley Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn.
this Twenty-sixth day of August 1864
BEFORE T. H. B. Cornell Lt. & Adjt.

Wesley his × Cannon mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

T. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service 26th day of October 1864
W. O. Hargan Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Barnard

00 M., 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418191	26	
2	5418345	27	
3	5418498	28	
4	5418646	29	
5	5418781	30	
6	5418911	31	
7	5419043	32	
8	5419173	33	
9	5419301	34	
10	9109818	35	
11	40733363	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. D. Warren

47.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cannon

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Brannon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 1 to Dec 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 186 4.

Where Jacksonville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 22, 186 4.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Bount due $300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gannon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Co. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cannon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 50/100 for Use of Gun

Cartridge Pouch

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Harper

(358) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cannon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 5 50/100 for Garrison Equipage.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Gaston

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Cannon

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cannon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Hassen

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cannon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. Cannon.

Pri., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mch. 1865 - Absent sick Knoxville

Book mark:

(546) J. H. Hunley Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Cannon

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 41 35/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: age 18. yrs

Book mark :

W. W. Warren

(361) Copyist.

Annual [illegible]

Co. A., 1 U.S.Col'd H. [illegible]

Wroate.	Wroate.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 3 9 7 9 9 8	26	
2	5 3 9 8 1 6 9	27	
3	5 3 9 8 3 2 6	28	
4	5 3 9 8 4 5 6	29	
5	5 3 9 8 5 8 9	30	
6	5 3 9 8 7 1 3	31	
7	5 3 9 8 8 3 7	32	
8	5 3 9 8 9 5 8	33	
9	5 3 9 9 0 8 1	34	
10	5 3 9 9 2 0 8	35	
11	5 3 9 9 3 3 1	36	
12	5 3 9 9 4 5 3	37	
13	5 3 9 9 5 6 9	38	
14	5 3 9 9 6 9 2	39	
15	9 1 0 7 6 4 4	40	
16	40733357	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S61-F082-2 Land.

Coup Stokes

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 11 , 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.B. Elliott ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J B Gage Copyist.

Co | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Canon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Monroe Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

I, E, Parks

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cannon
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~for~~ from Enlistment Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Parks
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. E. Parker *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Shannon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of $7 per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864. due difference between $7 & $13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

---, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ----------, 186-.

Present or absent----------

Stoppage, $----------100 for ----------

Due Gov't, $----------100 for ----------

Valuation of horse, $----------100

Valuation of horse equipments, $----------100

Remarks:----------

Book mark:----------

---

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lucas

W, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. Dec. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Quinn

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

_____

_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $_____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

_____

_____

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearl

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Emmerson

Jr.l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn.
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. L. Brown
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Cannon,

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. & Nov. 1865 - On duty at the Chickamauga Battlefield.

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hundley *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Frank Cannon

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 7.94/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 308. 934.

J. T. Brown

(361) *Copyist.*

Cannon, James

, Co. A, 1st U.S.H.A. Reg't.

✓ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Connor desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kenn
The 11th day of February 186 4

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
Pvt Co. B 5 Mo Vol

James his X Connor
mark

No. 21

Edward Connor
Volunteered at Louisville Kenn
Feb 11 1864
By Capt Ellis
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Henry Ruhlesby
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn. TOWN OF Bowville

I, James Cannon born in Monroe Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of February 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Sworn and subscribed to, at Huntsville Tenn mary X Cannon
mark
this 11th day of February 186 4
BEFORE
1st Lieut 2d U.S.C.T. Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph N Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five feet five inches high

A B Ellett
Recruiting

Mustered into service 10th day of Feby 1864

J M Stocker
Mustering Officer.
Asst A A Gen

L., 1 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 13099	26	
2	54 13270	27	
3	54 13417	28	
4	54 13566	29	
5	54 13714	30	
6	54 13863	31	
7	54 14014	32	
8	54 14159	33	
9	54 14299	34	
10	54 14440	35	
11	54 14579	36	
12	54 14720	37	
13	9 10 9324	38	
14	40733358	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-9645-08-P.O. Rel. P.D.

P 26887/4 and
Ag. 207 (3/19/30)

M. J. Worley Esq.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Cannon

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 10, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom L Scheurmann term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. C. Parker

(383g) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cannon

C, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 13 1864.

Where born Sevier Co Tenn

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(356d) Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Lamon

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessii Canon

P[illegible], Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C W Hilland

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. James Crimmins

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $100 for

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Claim Pay for Clothing
over drawn $3. Bond enclosed

Book mark:

J. W. Hilton
Copyist.

(358)

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Common

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C S Wilson

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cauvaud

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Return pay for one Canteen & one Haversack.

Book mark:

Francis
Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jeffrey Cannon

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Cannon

Privt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captain pay for one
Pair Shoes & one Blanket

Book mark:

Copyist

(358) *Copyist.*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Garrard

Saint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned pay for and Canteen & mul Haversack

Book mark:

Examined

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Cannon

Saunt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Illegible)

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jessie Canon

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for Hammock

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Pratt

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Cannon,

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 Wood Chopper

Book mark:

(546) J. T. Hinely Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cannon

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 1 97/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. H. Ferguson

(361) Copyist.

Canon, Jesse

I, 11 U.S.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leslie Cannon desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States,** for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am twenty years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Evansville

The 18th day of July 186 4

WITNESS: E. F. Brown
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (H)

I, Leslie Cannon
No. 1 of H, U. S. C. Lt. Ht. Ar.
Volunteered at Evansville
By F. Ferry to 186 4
Regiment of U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Jesse Cannon born in Sevier County

in the State of Tenn. aged twenty three years,

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 9th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Jesse Cannon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to. at Knoxville

this 18th day of July 1864. } Jesse his X Mark Cannon

Before Capt E. F. Brown Capt 1st U.S.C.Cavy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue *eyes*, black *hair*, dk *complexion*, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

Edwd F Brown

Capt 1st U.S.C. Cavy *Recruiting Officers*

Mustered into service 15th day of July 1864

J. H. Fletcher

Capt 1st U.S.C.H. *Mustering Officer.*

Canon's Ltd.

Co. B, 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399844	26	
2	5400011	27	
3	5400160	28	
4	5400295	29	
5	5400426	30	
6	5400554	31	
7	5400683	32	
8	5400830	33	
9	5400979	34	
10	5401123	35	
11	5401272	36	
12	5401418	37	
13	5401562	38	
14	5401707	39	
15	9107979	40	
16	9107808	41	
17	40733361	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Wm B Stokes

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Cannon

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Sevier Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2 , 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A Streeter ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

Copyist.

(383*g*)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Canon

....., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Blk ; hair Drk

Where born Sevier Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 2 ....., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom A. Streeter ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

J B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Canon

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 29 1864.

Where born Sevier Tenn.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 2d, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in Feby 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Rogers

Copyist.

(356d)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Canon

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rogan

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Canon

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ring Canon

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $7.00 pr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30 1864. Due difference between $7.00 & $13.00 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30 1864.

Book mark:

W T Hagan

Copyist

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Canon

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one Canteen.

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nova Cannon

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: Absent for ward Bunker

Book mark:

Wm. H. Murphy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reg'g Command

Art'y; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered for pay

Canteen

Book mark:

Jn. McMurphy

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Craig Cannon

Pvt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for over Charges

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm Cannon

Sergt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Cannon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Valuation of horse, $ ---- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ---- 100

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Wm. McMurphy *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Cannon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865!

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Tracy
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

King Cannon

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kiny Cannon

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. M. Stanley
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

R. Cannon,

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1864 On duty building Qrs. for 1st Batt.

Book mark:

J. T. Hundley

(546) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

King Cannon

Prvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17.01 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. M. Farley

(361) *Copyist.*

Aaron King

B, U.S.P.O.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Cannon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn

The Second day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Henry Cannon

1st Lt. 99th Regt

1st U. S. C. Inf. Vol.

No. 1

Henry Cannon

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

Feb 2nd 1864

By Lieut Colonel Coffin

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Henry Cannon

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, King Cannon born in Sevier County
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty Seven years,
and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 186 1
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, King Cannon do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

King Cannon
his X Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this Second day of Feby 186 1
BEFORE Wm Gray 1st Lt. 79 Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, King Cannon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Dark *hair,* Dark *complexion,* is Five *feet* 11½ *inches* high

Abraham Shuler *Recruiting*

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Darcy George.

Co. C., 1 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

Invalid	Invalid.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5401859	26	
2	5-402031	27	
3	5-402178	28	
4	5-402319	29	
5	5-402447	30	
6	5-402576	31	
7	5-402720	32	
8	5-402866	33	
9	5-403010	34	
10	5-403149	35	
11	5-403287	36	
12	5-40355-19	37	
13	5-397799	38	
14	5-403816	39	
15	9108138	40	
16	407333384	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Claiborne Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 14, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom S. A Derby ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 2, 165,

(383*g*) J B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Claiborne, Tenn.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. Second Dist.

Company to which assigned Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cary

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. K. Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate $7 per month from date enrollment to Apl. 30th/64. Due difference between $7 and $13 per month from date enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Leary

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuart,

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

R, , Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele,

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey,

P., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuch
Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Carroll,

E, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk.

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Cary,

C, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck, Copyist.

(358)

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Carey

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bayonet & scabbard, 1 cap pouch & cone pick 1 cartridge box plate 1 cartridge box belt and plate, 1 waist belt & plate

Book mark:

Randolph

(358) *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cary

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 2 65

at Cumberland Gap

.....

(358)

Randolph

Copyist.

Co. | 1 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

George Cory

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Dec. 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When December 2nd, 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Carey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1865 - Absent without leave since Feb 28/65

Nov 1865 - Absent, Cumberland Gap, on detch. service.

Dec 1865 - Dec. 2/65, Cumberland Gap. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546) J T Hinckley *Copyist.*

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Cary

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 105.13/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Dec 2/63

Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Randolph

(361) Copyist.

Cary George

, Co. , Reg't.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Cary desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 13th day of February 1864

George his Cary
mark

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
1st U.S. Cav'y

1st M. S. No. 13 U. S. Ky. Vols.

No.

George Cary

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
this 13th *day of* February 1864
By Lt Col Healy

Regiment of U. S. Cav'd Infantry.
Cavalry Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ( )

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, George Cary born in Clanbourn Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of February 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George Cary do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 14th day of Feby 186 4
BEFORE Mustd & C.T. Stacy

his George × Cary mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Cary previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high

Mustered into service 14 day of Feby 186 4

S. A. Roby *Recruiting*
J. McLetcher
Capt & A.C.M.
Mustering Officer.

Carlock Lee

Co L, 1 U.S.Col'd H.A[illegible]

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-403856	26	
2	S-404026	27	
3	S-404175	28	
4	S-404319	29	
5	S-404476	30	
6	S-404589	31	
7	S-404735	32	
8	S-404885	33	
9	S-405028	34	
10	S-405169	35	
11	S-405303	36	
12	S-405435	37	
13	S-405568	38	
14	S-405698	39	
15	61083 20	40	
16	61083 60	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Property of
Public Library

S7888S1 0:020

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carlock

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Pierson, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 5, 1864

Where Knoxville

By whom J T Collins ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) J B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carlock

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) A B Gage *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Garlock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Knoxville Tenn, Mar 7, 1864.

Where born Pleasant N. Carolina

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gry; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Howerton

(356d) Copyist.

JAN. 10 5403856 ☆1891☆

Second Dios

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Cusack

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr 30 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

W E Linnard
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Barnard

Co. E, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Abs. sick Davenport

Book mark:

A. D. Maxwell
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Garlock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Receiving $10 per
month from date of
enlistment to Feb. 29/64
to Pay one Blanket

Book mark:

Wm. Maxwell
Copyist.

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Purlock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) R. B. Bowers Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carlock

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Stop for One Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Skelton

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Curlock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Stop for one

Canteen.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Carlock

Co. F, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died from exposure

Contracted while Prisoner

Book mark:

Paul C.

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. Randall Corbett

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Barlock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Carlock

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul C

(358) *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Warlock

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W B Ferguson *Copyist.*

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carlock

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(358) *Copyist.*

b | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Carlock

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31", 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 31", 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 36 53/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 161. P195. 69 483.181

W B Ferguson

(361) *Copyist.*

Carlock Daniel

D, 1 U.S.V.H.A.

, Co. , Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Carlock desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and . . . months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 5th day of March 186 4

WITNESS: I. T. Collins
Lt. 1st U. S. C. A. (Vols)

Daniel Carlock
his X mark

1st U. S. C. A. (Vols)

No. 40

Samuel Carlock
Enrolled at Knoxville Tenn
on the 5th day of March 186 4
To serve 3 years
By I. T. Collins
Capt Recruiting Officer

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
on the 5th day of March 186 4
By I. T. Collins
Capt Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt. Collins's Company, Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
on the 5th day of March 186 4
(Vols)

_____ enlisted _____ 186 , to serve three years; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said WITNESS: _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Knoxville

I, Daniel Carlock born in Upson Co
in the State of North Carolina aged twenty-one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of March 186 4
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Daniel Carlock do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Carlock
his X mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Knoxville Tenn
this 5th day of March 1864
BEFORE I T Collins
Lt. 1st. U S C a/d

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Carlock previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Ha *eyes,* Ha *hair,* Ha *complexion,* is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high

I T Collins
Lt & *Recruiting Officer*

Mustered into service 25 day of March, 186 4
S M Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 9. acav.

Carmack Wm.

Co. M., 1 U.S.Col'd H.A.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418199	26	
2	5418353	27	
3	5418506	28	
4	5418648	29	
5	5418789	30	
6	5418920	31	
7	5419051	32	
8	5419180	33	
9	5419308	34	
10	2109826	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

H. B. Wiveey
Jr.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bacchus Carmack

....., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hawkins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5 , 1864.

Where Knoxville T

By whom Capt Travis ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C C Parker
Copyist.

(383*g*)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Garnard

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. 12 to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1864.

Where Point Lookout

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 18, 1864.

Where Point Lookout

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Aug 1 300.00

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Talley

(3586) Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bacchus Bormack

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Connoch

Pvt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 28, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined 11. Feby 65

Recruited Feby 28 65

Book mark:

Pierce

(358) Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Carmack

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 3.25 100 for Clothing

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. C. Hall Jr.

(358) *Copyist.*

(C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

I Factors Command

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacobus Cannach

Pvt., Co. **M**, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Barker

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bacchus Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.M. Dept Gar. Equip $5.15

Book mark:

W. M. Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bacchus Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358) *Copyist.*

C | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bacchus Carmack

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 58/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 100 ; due $ 100

~~Remarks~~: age 25 yrs

Book mark :

W. M. Warren

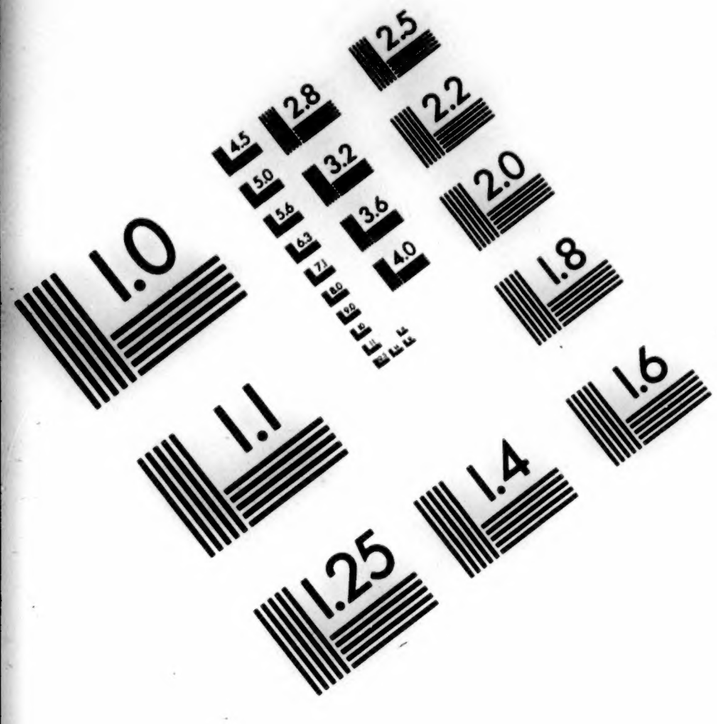
Copyist.

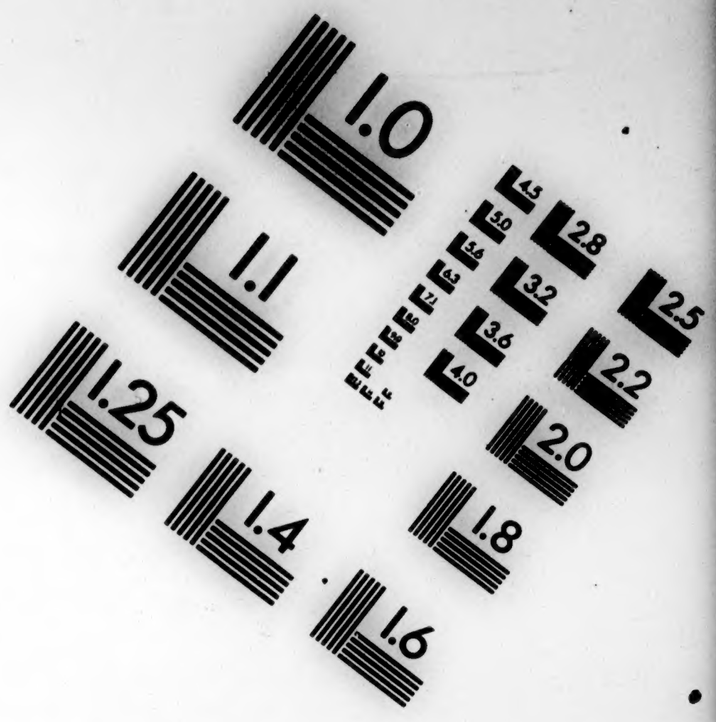
ROLL

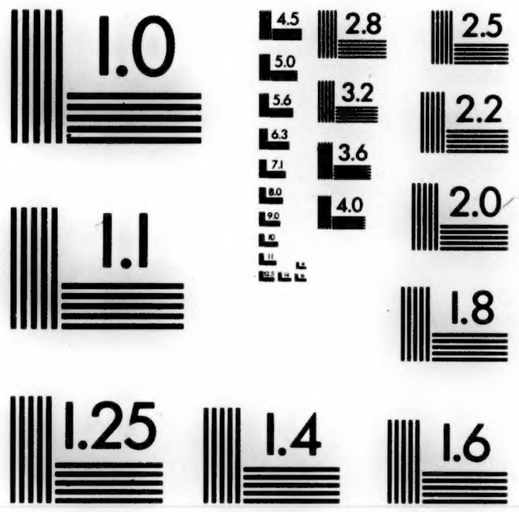
4

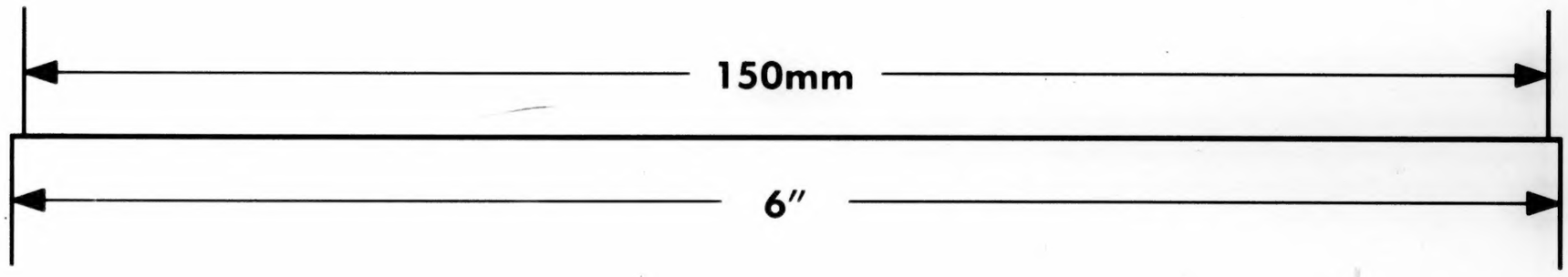
MICROCOPY
818

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





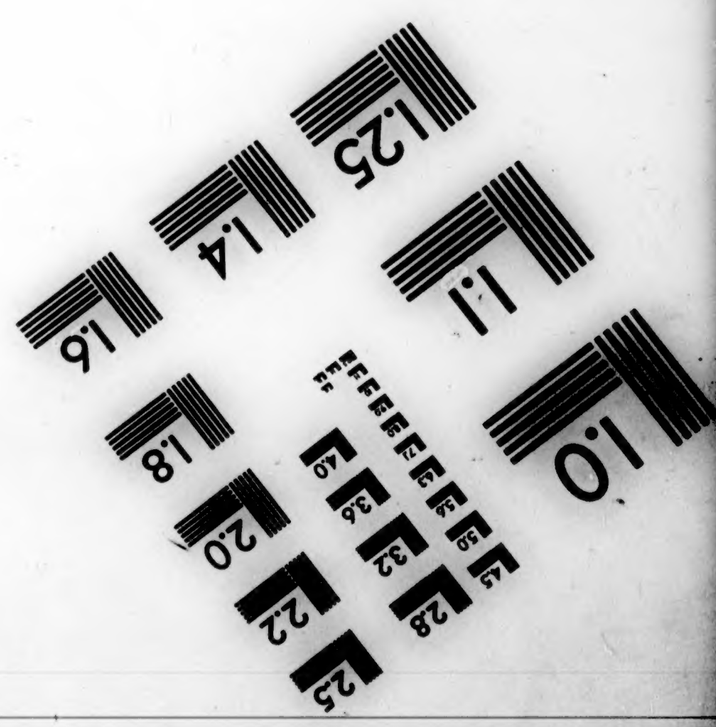






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND